



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

March 20, 1956

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Boardman	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mason	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Parsons	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tamm	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Mr. Winterrowd	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holloman	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The Seventh Annual FBI Employees Mass and Communion Breakfast will be held on Sunday, April 8, 1956. The Mass will be at 9:00 a.m. at St. Matthew's Cathedral, and the breakfast will be held at the Mayflower Hotel beginning at 10:15 a.m. As you know, we have been very fortunate in securing the services of the Most Reverend Fulton J. Sheen, Auxiliary Bishop of New York and Director of the Propagation of the Faith, as our speaker.

It indeed would be a source of gratification to all of us if you could attend, and, as chairman of the committee in charge of arrangements, it is my honor and pleasure to extend to you a most cordial invitation to be our guest on this occasion.

Sincerely yours,

*C. D. DeLoach*  
C. D. DeLoach  
Chairman

*Decline*

✓

67-338728-230

147

[Stamp]

3-26-56  
JRH

*Wh*

*H974*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: April 12, 1956

FROM : L. B. NICHOLS

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH  
Assigned my Front Office

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

*Handwritten:* Mrs. Wood  
Smith

Mr. DeLoach just called to advise that his wife had just given birth to a baby boy weighing 7 lbs., 12 ounces. This is Mr. DeLoach's fifth child.

It is recommended that a letter of congratulations be sent Mr. DeLoach.

JJM:FML  
(3)

CC - Mr. Mohr

*Handwritten:* file ✓  
let cong  
4-16-56  
mjl:ns

*Handwritten:* ✓ mjl

*Handwritten:* 3-16-1-231

10 APR 13 1956

*Handwritten:* 3 STAG

RECORDED 146

March 26, 1956

Mr. C. D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I have your letter of March 20, 1956,  
and sincerely appreciate the warm invitation for  
me to attend the Seventh Annual FBI Employees  
Mass and Communion Breakfast on Sunday, April 8.

It would be a great pleasure to attend  
this service, and I regret to advise that a  
previously scheduled commitment will preclude my  
attendance. You will, I know, understand the  
circumstances making it impossible for me to be  
present, and I do hope the day will be a tremendous  
success.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 5  
MAR 27 1956  
COMM-FBI

APR 26 11 58 AM '56  
RECEIVED READING ROOM  
FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sizoo \_\_\_\_\_  
Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JRH:sak  
(4)

30 APR 27 1956

JRH

95A

APR 27 1956

April 16, 1956

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I have just learned of  
the good fortune that has come to  
your household and I want to extend  
my hearty congratulations to  
Mrs. DeLoach and to you on the  
arrival of your son.

I know you must be very  
happy and it is my sincere wish  
that the future will bring the  
fulfillment of all your hopes and  
plans for your little boy.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

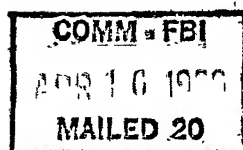
CC: Mr. Nichols (Personal Attention)

67-338728-231

MJS:us

(5)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



47 APR 20 1956

RECEIVED READING ROOM  
FBI  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
APR 16 4 56 PM '56

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

**REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING**

*McIntosh/Kel*

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DeLOACH

Where Assigned: Records & Communications Div. #2 Man, Mr. Nichols Office  
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Payroll Title: Inspector GS-15

Rating Period: from April 1, 1955 to March 31, 1956

**SATISFACTORY**

ADJECTIVE RATING: Satisfactory  
Outstanding, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's  
Initials

*CD*

Rated by:	<u>L. B. Nichols</u>	<u>Assistant to</u>	<u>4/6/56</u>
	Signature	the Director Title	Date
Reviewed by:	<u><i>[Signature]</i></u>	<u>Assistant Director</u>	<u>APR 16 1956</u>
	Signature	Title	Date
Rating approved by:	<u><i>[Signature]</i></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
	Signature	Title	Date

**TYPE OF REPORT**

(X) Official  
(X) Annual

( ) Administrative  
( ) 60-day  
( ) Transfer  
( ) Separation from service  
( ) Special

*144*  
**36 APR 20 1956**

*338728-232*

*55*

**APR 18 1956**

*3-14*

# PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee CARTHA D. DeLOACHTitle InspectorRating Period: from 4/1/55 to 3/31/56

## RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared. Rate items as follows:

- + Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving special commendation).  
✓ Satisfactory (ranging from good to excellent but not sufficient to rate outstanding).  
- Unsatisfactory.  
○ No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

Guide for determining adjective rating:

An 'Outstanding' rating cannot be justified unless all elements rated are 'plus', and in addition, of course, supporting comments must comply with the requirements as set out on the reverse of form FD-185.  
 So far as 'Satisfactory' and 'Unsatisfactory' ratings are concerned, it is impossible to provide a mechanical formula for computing the various 'plus', 'check', and 'minus' marks because such would presume equal weight for all elements rated. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that the adjective rating is reasonable in the light of the elements rated. All minus marks must be supported by narrative detail, and of course, all 'Unsatisfactory' ratings must comply with the requirements as set out on the reverse of form FD-185.

- + (1) Personal appearance.  
+ (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.  
+ (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).  
+ (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).  
+ (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.  
+ (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.  
+ (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions; ability to define objectives.  
+ (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.  
+ (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.  
+ (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.  
+ (11) Industry, including energetic consistent application to duties.  
+ (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.  
+ (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and 'know how' of application.  
- (14) Technical or mechanical skills.  
+ (15) Investigative ability and results:  
     - (a) Internal security cases  
     - (b) Criminal or general investigative cases  
     - (c) Fugitive cases  
     - (d) Applicant cases  
     - (e) Accounting cases  
- (16) Physical surveillance ability.

- + (17) Firearms ability.  
+ (18) Development of informants and sources of information.  
+ (19) Reporting ability:  
     - (a) Investigative reports  
     + (b) Summary reports  
     + (c) Memos, letters, wires  
     (Consider: - conciseness; - clarity; - organization; - thoroughness; - accuracy; - adequacy and pertinency of leads; - administrative detail)  
+ (20) Performance as a witness.  
+ (21) Executive ability:  
     + (a) Leadership  
     + (b) Ability to handle personnel  
     + (c) Planning  
     + (d) Making decisions  
     + (e) Assignment of work  
     + (f) Training subordinates  
     + (g) Devising procedures  
     + (h) Emotional stability  
     + (i) Promoting high morale  
     + (j) Getting results  
- (22) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments:  
     - (a) As leader  
     - (b) As participant  
+ (23) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.  
+ (24) Ability to work under pressure.  
+ (25) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate:  
     + Dictation ability  
     + Automobile driving ability

A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.): Supervisor

B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker): All around developing administrator

C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not 'yes', explain in narrative comments.)  
 (2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not 'yes', explain in narrative comments.)

D. Has employee had any abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No (If so, explain in narrative comments.)

### SATISFACTORY

ADJECTIVE RATING: \_\_\_\_\_

Outstanding, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Name: Cartha D. DeLoach

Title: #2 Man, Mr. Nichols Office

Payroll #: 14153

Grade: GS-15, at \$12,150 per annum

EOD: 12-14-42

Not on Probation

Veteran

Office of Preference: Washington, D.C., but willing to go where needed.

Assistant to the Director L. B. Nichols: Mr. DeLoach has been assigned as #2 man in the Records and Communications Division since March 15, 1954. He has the over-all supervision of the Statistical Section, Tours, and assists me in handling Congressional contacts, telephone calls, special assignments covering a multitude of subjects. He is energetic and has an excellent background, makes a good representative of the Bureau, is industrious and conscientious. His services are satisfactory. He has possibilities for further development. (During the past rating period, DeLoach has continued to function in a satisfactory and excellent manner in discharging the assignments given to him. He has unbounded enthusiasm, he is industrious, and is always alert to further the Bureau's interests. He shows good judgment and initiative. He has handled himself exceedingly well on numerous occasions involving contacts with the general public. His liaison with the American Legion has been outstanding which has necessitated his spending a great deal of time on evenings, weekends and holidays in handling Legion activities. During the past year he was censured on 2 occasions, but was commended on 8 other occasions for specific handling of individual assignments. I consider him capable of assuming additional responsibility and he should continue to improve. I regard his services as excellent and satisfactory in every respect.

Rating: Satisfactory

LBN:hpf

ans

*W. C. Clayton* ✓

Name: Cartha D. DeLoach

Title: #2 Man, Mr. Nichols Office

Payroll #: 14153

Grade: GS-15, at \$12,150 per annum

EOD: 12-14-42

Not on Probation

Veteran

Office of Preference: Washington, D. C.,  
but willing to go where needed

Assistant to the Director L. B. Nichols: Mr. DeLoach has been assigned as #2 man in the Records and Communications Division since March 15, 1954. He has over-all supervision of the Statistical Section, Tours and assists me in handling special assignments. He is energetic, makes a good Bureau representative and his services are satisfactory. DeLoach shows good judgment and has handled himself exceedingly well on numerous occasions involving contacts with the public. His liaison with the American Legion has been outstanding. During past year he was censured on 2 occasions, but was commended on 8 other occasions. I consider him capable of assuming additional responsibility and he should continue to improve. I regard his services as excellent and satisfactory in every respect.

Rating: Satisfactory

Inspector J. E. Edwards: Agent DeLoach makes a substantial appearance, has a friendly, pleasant personality, is a very good conversationalist, manifests very good judgment and discretion, and as a result, is a better than average contact representative for the Bureau. In addition to supervising operational functions, he also has public relations responsibilities. He is called upon from time to time to handle matters of a special nature requiring particular care and tact and has carried out these assignments in a capable manner. He is enthusiastic, dependable, forceful, and industrious. He is an able administrator and considered capable of assuming additional responsibilities.

RECOMMENDATION: None - Informative

Records and Communications Division Inspection  
April 12, 1956  
LBN:hpf

RECORDED

10

APR 12 1956

3 *WCC*  
2-*BoB*

4/16/56

## IBM TRAINING PROGRAMS

**Scientific Computing (covering scientific computing work in mathematics, physical sciences or engineering), held at New York City.**

This course includes the potentialities of the 650 and other EUPM equipment, the type of service that management can expect from it, typical applications, personnel problems and the like. The course lasts one week. I would recommend that Mr. DeLoach, Mr. Leonard and Mr. Row be designated to attend.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr **AKL** \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons **(13)** \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen **(13)** \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm **(13)** \_\_\_\_\_  
Sizoo \_\_\_\_\_  
Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Personnel files of C. D. DeLoach, A. E. Leonard, Maurice F. Row, William F. Burnett, Marvin L. Abell, Russel L. Savitz

Walterlow  
Tele. Room  
Holloman  
Gandy

6. (10)

MEMO A. E. LEONARD TO MR. NICHOLS  
RE: IBM TRAINING PROGRAMS

4/10/56

6

and is designed primarily for supervisors actually directing groups of employees engaged in the operation of the equipment. Similar courses have been attended by other supervisors in the Statistical Section. This course lasts for one week. I would recommend that it be attended by Mr. William F. Burnett, GS-9, Assistant Supervisor in the Machine Room; Mr. Russel L. Savitz, GS-7, night Supervisor; and Mr. Marvin L. Asbell, GS-7, midnight Supervisor of the Machine Room.

IBM makes no charge for presenting these courses.

ACTION TO BE TAKEN:

If you approve, we will have the necessary application forms prepared and forwarded to IBM.

ADDENDUM, CDD:hpf, 4-16-56

With due consideration to the above recommendation, I am of the opinion that it will only be necessary for Messrs. Leonard and Row to attend the one-week executives course. These employees can then return and give their notes and the advantage of their training to additional employees in the Statistical Section. While DeLoach has over-all supervision of the Statistical Section in my front office, he is largely used on an administrative basis, consequently, I do not believe it is necessary for him to take this training.

Mr. L. B. Nichols

April 25, 1956

Louise D. Walter - Reading Room

LC 100-100000-100000

Shortly after the walls of the Reading Room were painted, Mr. DeLoach was in our office and remarked that we ought to have some colored pictures for the walls. He mentioned that SAC Burke, Denver, might be able to get some for us.

Mr. McGuire wrote to SAC Burke and, as a result, the Reading Room now has on its walls three framed colored pictures of western scenes, which are lovely.

I want you to know how much we in the Reading Room appreciate the interest and thoughtful kindness of Messrs. McGuire and DeLoach and also how much we and everyone who sees the pictures are enjoying them. We hope you will stop and see them too when you have an opportunity.

# REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME <b>DE LOACH, CARTHA D.</b>			2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION <b>Insp. FBI</b>		3. IDENTIFICATION NO.	
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)			5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION <b>Annual</b>		6. DATE OF EXAMINATION <b>5-18-56</b>	
7. SEX <b>M</b>	8. RACE <b>W</b>	9. TOTAL YRS. GOVT. SERVICE MILITARY CIVILIAN	10. DEPARTMENT, AGENCY, OR SERVICE		11. ORGANIZATION UNIT	
12. DATE OF BIRTH <b>7-20-20</b>		13. PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Claxton, Ga.</b>		14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS <b>N.N.M.C.</b>				16. OTHER INFORMATION		

17. RATING OR SPECIALTY	TIME IN THIS CAPACITY: TOTAL	LAST SIX MONTHS
-------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------

NORMAL	ABNORMAL	CLINICAL EVALUATION (Check each item in appropriate column; enter "N" if not evaluated)
		18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP
		19. NOSE
		20. SINUSES
		21. MOUTH AND THROAT
		22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)
		23. DRUMS (Perforation)
		24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 68, 69, and 71)
		25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC
		26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)
		27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)
		28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)
		29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)
		30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)
		31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)
		32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate if indicated)
		33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
		34. G-U SYSTEM
		35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)
		36. FEET
		37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Knee joint) (Strength, range of motion)
		38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL
		39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS
		40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS
		41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 79)
		42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)

Females only		(Check how done)
		43. PELVIC <input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL

NOTES.—Describe every abnormality in detail. (Enter pertinent item number before each comment; continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively)																REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES	
O.—Restorable teeth I.—Nonrestorable teeth X.—Missing teeth XXX.—Replaced by dentures (B X S).—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments.																No missing teeth	
R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	E
I	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
Search 91																33-8728-233	

45. URINALYSIS: SP. GR. <b>1.018</b>			46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number, result) <b>See Report 2882-56</b>		47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result) <b>Kahn, Negative</b> <b>10 JUN 5 1956</b>	
ALBUMIN <b>Neg.</b>	SUGAR <b>Neg.</b>	MICROSCOPIC <b>Neg.</b>	48. EKG <b>Within Normal Limits.</b>		49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR <b>76</b>	
			50. OTHER TESTS <b>RECORDED - 146</b>			

1 JUN 8 1956

JUN 4 1956

## MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT 71		52. WEIGHT 178		53. COLOR HAIR Brown		54. COLOR EYES Blue		55. BUILD. SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESSE <input type="checkbox"/>		56. TEMP.																									
57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)						58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)																													
SITTING	SYS. 114 DIAS. 80	RECUM- BENT	SYS. DIAS.	STANDING (3 min.)	SYS. DIAS.	SITTING	AFTER EXERCISE	2 MIN. AFTER	RECUMBENT	AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.																									
59. DISTANT VISION				60. REFRACTION				61. NEAR VISION																											
RIGHT 20/ 20 CORR. TO 20/				BY S. CX				0.62M CORR. TO BY																											
LEFT 20/ 20 CORR. TO 20/				BY S. CX				0.62M CORR. TO BY																											
62. METEOPHORIA (Specify distance) ES° EX° R. M. L. M. PRISM DIV. PRISM CONV. PC PD																																			
63. ACCOMMODATION RIGHT LEFT				64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result) AOC 1940 18/18				65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score) UNCORRECTED CORRECTED																											
66. FIELD OF VISION				67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)				68. RED LENS																											
69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION																																			
70. HEARING		71. AUDIOMETER								72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)																									
RIGHT WV 15 /15 SV 15 /15		<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>250 868</td> <td>500 518</td> <td>1000 1081</td> <td>2000 2043</td> <td>3000 3598</td> <td>4000 4098</td> <td>8000 8198</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RIGHT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEFT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>									250 868	500 518	1000 1081	2000 2043	3000 3598	4000 4098	8000 8198	RIGHT								LEFT									
	250 868	500 518	1000 1081	2000 2043	3000 3598	4000 4098	8000 8198																												
RIGHT																																			
LEFT																																			

73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

(Use additional sheets of plain paper if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS--FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

76. EXAMINEE (Check)

☒ IS  
☐ IS NOT

strenuous physical exertion and use of firearms.

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

G. R. JOHNSTON, CAPT, MS, USN

SIGNATURE

/s/ G. R. Johnston

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)

SIGNATURE

/s/ H. H. Scofield

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY

SIGNATURE

NUMBER OF AT-  
TACHED SHEETS

ATTACHMENT TO STANDARD FORM 88  
(Revised December 5, 1955)

Report of Medical Examination

FOR INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER:

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	67
3	68
11	69
14	71 (Item 71, audiometer examinations, should be afforded whenever possible.)
17	
62	
65	72

Item 48, the electrocardiogram, is not required unless the examinee is over 35 years of age or unless other examination indicates such is desirable.

If the examinee is an applicant, the Chest X-ray and blood type and Rh factor (Items 46 and 49) are not necessary unless the facilities for affording same are readily available to the examiner.

FOR ALL EXAMINEES, WHETHER CLERICAL OR SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANTS OR EMPLOYEES:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee is qualified for strenuous physical exertion. (Designate which)  
(is or is not)

FOR ALL MALE EMPLOYEES OR APPLICANTS:

The medical examiner is requested to answer the following:

Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms? Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

No  
If answer is "yes" please specify.

IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT ALL STATEMENTS IN ITEMS 59, 61, 64 AND 70 PERTAINING TO VISUAL ACUITY, COLOR VISION AND HEARING BE COMPLETED IN DETAIL.

ER Johnston  
(Signature of Medical Examiner)

MAY 23, 1956

(Date)

67-338728-233  
ENCLOSURE

DE LOACH, C.D.

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME

DE LOACH, Cartha Dekle

REGISTER NO.

WARD NO.

Staff Clinic

AGE

SEX

(Check one)

☐ BEDSIDE, WHEELCHAIR,  
OR STRETCHER

☐ BED  
PATIENT

☐ AMBULATORY

EXAMINATION REQUESTED

REQUESTED BY

DATE OF REQUEST

(Above space for mechanical imprinting, if used)

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

FILM NO. 2882-56

DATE OF REPORT

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

5-18-56 CHEST: Repeat studies of the chest show again heavy markings towards both bases but apparently within the upper limits of normal. The cardiac outline is also normal.

S. F. WILLIAMS CAPT MC USN

SIGNATURE: (Specify location of laboratory if not part of requesting facility)

GPO 69-16-56906-6

Standard Form 519A (Rev. Aug. 1954)  
Prescribed by Bureau of the Budget  
Circular A-33 (Rev. 1)

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

THE AMERICAN LEGION  
NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

May 10, 1956

OFFICE OF THE  
NATIONAL CHAIRMAN

P. O. Box 456  
Greenville, South Carolina

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Boardman  
Mr. Belmont  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Nease  
Mr. Parsons  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tamm  
Mr. Winterrowd  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Holloman  
Miss Gandy

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you for your nice letter of May 3 with reference  
to Inspector C. D. DeLoach attending our Commission  
meeting at Indianapolis last week.

Mr. DeLoach's knowledge of several matters we had for  
consideration was such that it made our deliberations  
easier and more complete. He was definitely a big  
help to us and we appreciated the privilege of having  
him with us.

Best wishes always.

Sincerely,

*James F. Daniel, Jr.*  
JAMES F. DANIEL, JR., Chairman  
National Americanism Commission

JFDjr:j

RECORDED - 17

EXED-17

EX - 120

EXP. PROC

94-58161-1-46

91

12

Mr. N. (Nichols) The  
Indiana Legion has a vivid  
imagination. I. D. (C. D. DeLoach)

## FBI Executive Opening Speaker For Legion Meet

C. D. DeLoach, a veteran Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inspector, and authority on subversive activities, will give an opening day address at the 5th Annual Indiana Department American Legion Convention in Fort Wayne, July 21-23, Merl A. Barnes, general chairman of the convention, announced.

DeLoach is currently commander of the FBI Post No. 56 of the American Legion in Washington, D. C., and is also vice chairman of the Legion's National Counter Subversive Activities Committee.

A native of Claxton, Ga., DeLoach was graduated from Stetson University at DeLand, Fla., where he played quarterback on the football team and won the intercollegiate welterweight boxing championship.

DeLoach joined the FBI in August, 1942. He served with the U.S. Navy from August, 1944 to April, 1946, after which he was assigned to the Cleveland, Ohio, FBI office. He was transferred to his present post in the nation's capital in October, 1951.

The Legion's keynote speaker has been previously announced as Dr. You Chan Yang, Republic of Korea Ambassador to the United States. The public has been especially invited to hear the fiery Ambassador's opening address at the Palace Theater on Saturday, July 21.

Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette

July 15, 1956

Frank Roberts, editor

Fort Wayne, Ind.



C. D., DeLOACH

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Boardman	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mason	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Parsons	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tamm	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Mr. Winterrowd	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holloman	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

C. D. DeLoach

Re: American Legion  
State Convention  
Fort Wayne, Ind.

14-1-29583-1-  
NOT RECORDED  
126 JUL 25 1956

REPP FILES

June 11, 1956

*C. D. DeLoach*

Mr. Al Cahill  
206 Saint Johns Apartment Building  
311 West Ashley Street  
Jacksonville 2, Florida

Dear Mr. Cahill:

I am indeed grateful for your thoughtful letter of June 4, 1956, concerning the recent tour of our facilities by you and your assistant, Mr. Edgar R. Day. Inspector J. S. Rogers and Special Agent Bernard M. Suttler have also referred to me your kind notes of the same date to them.

We are certainly pleased to know that you found your visit to our headquarters so interesting and enjoyable, and we trust you will not hesitate to let us know whenever we may be of service. Assistant Director E. D. Mason, Inspectors J. S. Rogers and C. D. DeLoach and Special Agents Bernard M. Suttler and R. C. Anderson will be advised of your gracious comments, and I know they also will appreciate your consideration in writing.

Sincerely yours,

- cc - Miami, with copy of incoming letter to Director.
- cc - Assistant Director E. D. Mason, with copy of incoming letter to Director.
- cc - Inspector J. S. Rogers, with copies of incomings to Director and him.
- cc - C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming letter to Director.
- cc - SA B. M. Suttler, with copies of incomings to Director and him.
- cc - SA R. C. Anderson, with copy of incoming letter to Director.

(cc's continued next page)

JRH:jac:efw  
(15)



*62*  
NOT RECD  
7 JUN 13 1956

**Letter to Mr. Al Cahill**

**June 11, 1956**

- cc - Personnel file of Assistant Director E. D. Mason, with copy of incoming letter to Director.**
- cc - Personnel file of Inspector J. S. Rogers, with copies of incomings to Director and him.**
- ✓ cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming letter to Director.**
- cc - Personnel file of SA B. M. Suttler, with copies of incomings to Director and him.**
- cc - Personnel file of SA R. C. Anderson, with copy of incoming letter to Director.**

**NOTE: Cahill and Day had extensive Bureau tour 5-22-56.  
Cahill is scheduled to assume Office of Sheriff, Duval County, Florida,  
1-1-57.**



*Highest Honor Group of Provident Life Salesmen*

**AL CAHILL**  
GENERAL AGENT  
206 ST. JOHN'S APT. BLDG.  
311 WEST ASHLEY STREET  
JACKSONVILLE 2, FLA.

June 4, 1956.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Mr. Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*[Signature]*

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Recently it was my honor to have the pleasure of visiting your Offices in Washington. This visit resulted from an appointment arranged for me by Congressman Charles E. Bennett because of my nomination by the Democratic Party as Sheriff of Duval County in the May Primary Election.

I would not only be negligent but completely ungrateful if I did not write you to express my sincere appreciation for the many courtesies extended to myself and Edgar R. Day in the course of our visit.

Mr. Hoover, I especially wish to commend these Members of your superior staff; for their patience and kindness to us:

Mr. E. D. Mason, Assistant Director  
Mr. J. S. Rogers, Inspector  
Mr. Deke DeLoach, Inspector  
Mr. Bernard Suttler, Agent  
Mr. R. C. Anderson, Agent.

Because of their words of encouragement, we left your Offices confident we will be able to carry out every promise made in the course of our recent election campaign.

With warmest good wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

*Al Cahill*  
AL CAHILL.

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D. C.

July 23, 1956

Mr. C. D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

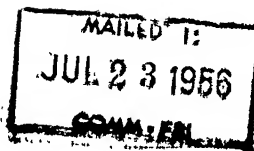
Dear Mr. DeLoach:

It has been brought to my attention that the FBI American Legion Post Number 56 has recently elected new officers for the coming year.

I wish to take this opportunity of commending you for the outstanding leadership in the affairs in this organization which you have evidenced during your tenure as Post Commander. I am particularly mindful of your Post's sponsorship of the Boy Scout Troop at the District of Columbia Children's Center.

You are certainly justified in taking pride in these outstanding accomplishments.

Sincerely yours,



JUL 23 3 44 PM '56  
RECEIVED READING ROOM  
F B I  
U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED - 137

NOTE: See H. L. Edwards memo to Mohr dated 7/18/56 captioned "Election of Officers, FBI American Legion Post #56," WEC:sls.

JRH:sak  
(3)

August 8, 1956

Mr. Frank J. Myers  
Department Adjutant  
Department of Indiana  
The American Legion  
777 North Meridian Street  
Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Dear Mr. Myers:

I have seen the letter dated August 2, 1956, which you wrote to Inspector C. D. DeLoach, and I want to thank you for your generous comments relative to his recent address before your Department Convention in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Let me assure you that Mr. DeLoach derived much pleasure from being with you on that occasion, and he is deeply grateful, of course, for your kind words.

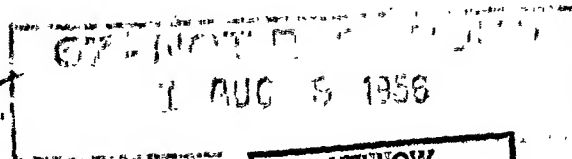
Sincerely yours,

cc - Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

cc - Personnel file of C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Frank J. Myers not identifiable in Bufiles (Indiana). Mr. DeLoach spoke before this group on 7/23/56.

CEM:nma  
(6)



**THE AMERICAN LEGION  
Department of Indiana  
777 N. Meridian Street  
INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA**

**Office of  
Department Adjutant**

**August 2, 1956**

**Mr. C. D. DeLoach  
FBI Headquarters  
Dept. of Justice  
Washington, D. C.**

**Dear Mr. DeLoach:**

**On behalf of the entire membership of the Indiana Department of The American Legion, I want to express our appreciation for your visit to our Department Convention in Fort Wayne.**

**It was a privilege and pleasure to have you address our Convention, and your address was certainly received with much praise and favorable comment.**

**Please accept both my personal thanks and that of the Indiana Department.**

**Yours very truly,**

**/s/ Frank J. Myers  
FRANK J. MYERS  
Department Adjutant**

**FJM:jw**

August 3, 1956

Mr. Lee R. Pennington  
Assistant Director  
National Americanism Commission  
The American Legion  
1608 K Street, Northwest  
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Lee:

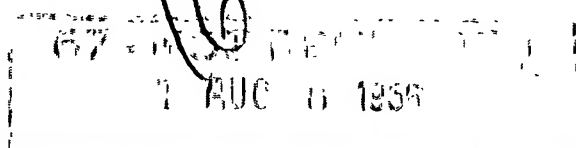
I have received your letter of July 27, and we, of course, were very happy to be of service again in connection with the Boys' Nation program.

My associates, to whom you referred in such complimentary terms, enjoyed being of whatever assistance they could in connection with the tour of the Bureau, and I am furnishing them with copies of your letter since I know they will be most grateful for your good words.

Sincerely,

5 cc's - Tour Room, with 5 copies of incoming  
cc - Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming  
cc - Mr. Peet, Room 4234, with copy of incoming  
cc - Mr. F. K. Morgan, with copy of incoming  
cc - Personnel File, Francis P. Frauson, with copy of incoming  
cc - Personnel File, John J. O'Connor, with copy of incoming  
✓ cc - Personnel File, Cartha Dekle DeLoach, with copy of incoming  
cc - Personnel File, Edward J. Fitzpatrick, with copy of incoming  
cc - Personnel File, Emil Ceskey, with copy of incoming  
cc - Personnel File, Francis McDermott, with copy of incoming  
cc - Personnel File, Edward F. Bloom, with copy of incoming  
cc - Personnel File, George M. Peet, with copy of incoming  
cc - Personnel File, Fred K. Morgan, with copy of incoming

CEM:bs  
(2)



**THE AMERICAN LEGION  
NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION  
1808 K STREET, N. W.  
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.**

**OFFICE OF THE  
NATIONAL DIRECTOR**

**July 27, 1956**

**Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington 25, D.C.**

**Dear Mr. Hoover:**

**One of the outstanding events of Boys' Nation was the lecture given them by Inspector C. D. DeLoach, followed by a special tour of the Bureau. These youngsters were deeply interested in the FBI and a number were quite interested in knowing the qualifications necessary for appointment.**

**I would like to call your attention to the following employees who assisted in making the program a success: Inspector C. D. DeLoach, John J. O'Connor, Edward F. Fitzpatrick, Emil Ceskey, Francis McDermott, Edward F. Bloom, Frank Franson, George Peet and Fred Morgan.**

**No Boys' Nation is a success without a visit to the Bureau and frankly whenever we hold a Boys' Nation, it is certainly one of the primary events on our program.**

**Sincerely yours,**

**/s/ Lee  
LEE R. PENNINGTON,  
Assistant Director**

**LRP:esm**



**JAMES A. DE FORCE**  
New Commander

## Legion Urges Councils Probe

The District Department of the American Legion last night asked the Justice Department to investigate the White Citizens Councils.

The 38th annual convention, by a vote of 221 to 71, adopted a resolution aimed at the groups under the name of White Citizens Councils, formed to preserve segregation primarily in the public schools of the South.

The convention also invited the national convention of the Legion to return to Washington for its annual gathering in 1960. The national convention met there in 1954.

The convention also adopted a resolution urging that an auditorium erected here be dedicated to peace in memory of all our American war dead.

### Indorsed in Principle

The resolution recalled that the Legion in convention in San Francisco in 1946 indorsed in principle erection of a national memorial auditorium to honor the war dead. The resolution also pointed out that Public Law 128, approved July 1, 1955, created a Federal commission to formulate plans to construct in the District an auditorium, including the Inaugural Hall of Presidents and a music, fine arts and mass communications center.

In the election, James A. De Force was without opposition for the position of commander of the department. Mr. De Force, 60, is a special assistant in the Maritime Commission. A member of U. S. Maritime Post No. 47, he succeeds Louis G. Zindel, Jr. Mr. De Force lives at 3290 Arcadia place N.W.

### Others Elected

In addition to the unanimous election of Department Commander De Force, these vice commanders were also chosen without opposition: C. D. De Loach, Ralph Hoover, James Smith, Miss Marian Swoboda and Cecil Sorrell.

Elected national executive committeeman was James C. Hill. The alternate national executive committeeman elected was John J. Finn, who won over the retiring department commander M. Zindel.

Past department commander Paul A. McGahan installed the new officers and the convention closed shortly before midnight.

Other resolutions adopted included:

Opposing recognition of Communist China by the United States and also admission of Communist China to the United Nations.

Urging that the Legion adhere to its support of the War Claims Act and to the policy that seized enemy property held by the United States should be retained as reparations.

Reiterating the Legion's stand on veterans' preference in Government employment. The resolution opposed "any and all attempts to weaken veterans' preference in the Federal Civil Service."

Urging that a sound security program affecting all Government employees, both military and civilian, be supported.

Expressing wholehearted gratitude to be extended to the Federal Bureau of Investigation and its personnel.

Advocating that retirement benefits be granted by the national organization of the Legion to Watson B. Miller, its national rehabilitation director, 1923-41.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*file*  
*[Handwritten initials]*

*C. D. De Loach*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten initials]*

*CLASSIFIED*

Wash. Post and Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
Wash. News \_\_\_\_\_  
Wash. Star All \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Mirror \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
New Leader \_\_\_\_\_

Date JUL 22 1956

July 27, 1956

Mr. Thomas E. Paradine  
Assistant to the President  
The Coca-Cola Company  
515 Madison Avenue  
New York 22, New York

Dear Mr. Paradine:

Your most cordial letter of July 23, 1956, has been received, and I sincerely appreciate the thoughtfulness prompting you to write.

I want to assure you that I greatly enjoyed meeting you and your family, and I am very grateful for your generous comments.

Since I want them to know of your complimentary statements, I am making copies of your letter available to Assistant to the Director L. B. Nichols, Inspector C. D. DeLoach and Special Agent George M. Peet.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Mr. Nichols, with copy of incoming.  
cc - Mr. C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming  
cc - Mr. George M. Peet, 4234, with copy of incoming  
✓ cc - Personnel file of Mr. C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming  
cc - Personnel file of SA George M. Peet, with copy of incoming

NOTE: Mr. Paradine, his wife and 3 sons met the Director briefly on 7/29/56 and then were taken on a tour of Bu facilities. SA George M. Peet, EOD 2/9/42 as clerk, resigned 1/14/43, reinstated 11/3/47 as SA, assigned Crime Records Section.

CEM:cag

(8)

1 JUL 30 1956



*The Coca-Cola Company*

315 MADISON AVENUE  
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

THOMAS E. PARADINE  
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT

July 23, 1956

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Boardman	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Parsons	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tamm	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Mr. Winterrowd	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holloman	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Constitution Avenue and Tenth Street, N. W.  
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. Hoover:

The very genuine thrill of the approved  
visit of my family and myself to the Federal Bureau  
of Investigation is still with me.

We will all treasure the rare experience  
of having personally met and spoken with one of the  
finest of American citizens and most efficient and  
personable of American administrators.

I'd like to commend to you, Sir, the amiable  
and educational reception given my little party by  
my long time and valued friend, your assistant, Lou  
Nichols, as well as Inspector DeLoach and Special  
Agent Peet.

Gratefully and respectfully,

*Thomas E. Paradine*

Thomas E. Paradine

TEP-hn

EXP. PROC.

JUL 24 1956

July 30, 1956

Personal and Confidential

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I have reviewed with interest the activities of the recent District of Columbia American Legion Convention and wish to commend you for the fine job you have done in this connection.

Your election to the office of Vice-Commander of the District organization is a real tribute to your intense interest and effective participation in the Legion's program. You are indeed to be congratulated.

Sincerely yours,

CC: Mr. Nichols (Personal Attention)

MOL:hmc  
67-338728  
(4)

Based on memo Nichols to Tolson 7/25/56 CDD:mcc

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Jul 30 2 47 PM '56  
RECEIVED READING ROOM  
FBI  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

74

4PM/AG

hmc

30-56

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 7-25-56

FROM : L. B. NICHOLS

*R Davidson*

SUBJECT:

THE DEPARTMENT OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
 AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION,  
 SHOREHAM HOTEL  
 7/19 - 7/21/56

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

For record purposes, 412 delegates representing 13,800 Legionnaires in the District of Columbia met at their annual convention at the Shoreham Hotel during the captioned dates. Of some significance and interest is the following:

(1) The American Legion and the District of Columbia in a resolution expressed "wholehearted gratitude to the Director and men of the FBI for the splendid work achieved during the past year in handling matters concerning espionage and internal security." The resolution was passed unanimously on the convention floor and press accounts appeared in the "Evening Star" on Sunday, 7-22-56. This resolution was sponsored by the Americanism Commission of the District of Columbia Legion, whose chairman is Mr. Rex Finley, a Department of Commerce employee.

(2) FBI Post #56 received its usual awards, among which was a beautiful trophy for being the post which accomplished the most outstanding work in Boy Scout activities during the past year. FBI Post #56 will now retain permanent possession of this trophy inasmuch as it has been won for three successive years.

(3) James A. DeForce was elected Commander of the District of Columbia American Legion. He is very cooperative in support of matters concerning security. DeLoach was elected Vice Commander of the District Legion. He additionally received a citation from the retiring District Commander and his staff for being an outstanding post commander.

(4) A second resolution of some interest was one calling upon the United States Government to "continue a sound security program which would ferret out any possible subversive elements in the United States Government."

CDD:mcg

(4)

cc - Mr. Jones,  
 Mr. Hanning

RECORDED - 84

6 AUG 9 1956

94-13197-  
 PERSONNEL

Memo to Mr. Tolson  
Re: The Department of District of Columbia

7-25-56

ACTION:

It is suggested that the attached letter be forwarded to Mr. Rex Finley, Chairman, Americanism Commission, District of Columbia American Legion, expressing appreciation on behalf of the Director for Finley's activities in the sponsorship of the mentioned resolution concerning the Director and the FBI. Files are negative on Finley.

I think DeLoach should be commended  
for the good job he has done

LBN

*yes. ✓*  
*op. ✓*  
*OK ✓*  
*Letter to DeLoach*  
*7/30/56*  
*not: here*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nichols

DATE: June 19, 1956

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: CITATION FOR DIRECTOR  
AMERICAN LEGION, DEPARTMENT OF PENNSYLVANIA  
JULY 19--21, 1956.  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

See Nichols to Tolson memorandum dated 5-8-56, captioned, "Phillip Bucci; The American Legion; Department of Pennsylvania CDD:rm., in which it was related that Philip Bucci and Joe O'Connell of the Public Relations Office of The American Legion came in to see Inspector DeLoach on 5-4-56, to see if it would be possible for the Director to speak before the State Convention of The American Legion to be held in Constitution Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 19--21, 1956. DeLoach explained to Bucci the fact that the Director's schedule was extremely heavy, and he would most likely find it impossible to accept. Bucci stated that the group would be extremely happy to have DeLoach substitute for the Director, but was advised that DeLoach's commitment to appear before The American Legion in Georgia on 7-21-56, would probably preclude that. Bucci then offered to arrange matters so that DeLoach would be called upon to speak on 7-19-56, and he was advised that it was impossible to make a commitment at that time. He then indicated he would send a formal letter regarding this matter.

Director has received a letter dated 6-14-56, on American Legion stationery from Pennsylvania, signed by John F. Stay, Commander of the Department of Pennsylvania. He requests the Director to attend the annual convention in Philadelphia on 7-19-56, where it is the desire of the department to cite him for his outstanding job in connection with the FBI. He indicates that they will warmly welcome any representative the Director would care to send.

Inspector C. D. DeLoach received a letter, also dated the 14th, from Philip Bucci referring to the letter from Commander Stay and suggesting that it would be appropriate to have the presentation of the citation to Mr. Hoover's representative made by Theodore D. Mitchell, Inspector in the Philadelphia Police Department and President of the most recent NA graduating class.

RECOMMENDATIONS: RECORDED-56

(See next page) EX - 134

Enclosures sent 6-20-56  
 cc - Mr. DeLoach  
 cc - Mr. Nichols

RGZ:mab

(4)

94-1-24-1-58

16 AUG 6 1956

PERS. FILE

Jones to Nichols memo

June 19, 1956

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. It is recommended that attached letter be forwarded Commander Stay advising that the Director will be unable to accept the citation in person and has designated Inspector C. D. DeLoach to act as his representative for this purpose.

2. It is recommended that attached letter for the signature of Inspector DeLoach be forwarded to Philip Bucci ~~advising that the matter of~~  
~~Mitchell's making the presentation is entirely up to him and~~ forwarding for his convenience Mitchell's home address.

✓

✓

OK

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

*Cartha D. DeLoach*

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

INSPECTOR'S MANUAL # 14  
(issued 8-15-56)

RETURNED

*destroyed 7/1/56*

INSPECTOR'S MANUAL # 22  
(issued 4-7-52)

FILE

3-M

PER

*all*

67-11-READER

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

*Cartha D. DeLoach*

Cartha D. DeLoach

## CLINICAL RECORD

## CONSULTATION SHEET

TO: Chief of Surgery  
FROM: Staff Clinic

DATE OF REQUEST  
8 Aug. 56

## REASON FOR REQUEST

C.C. Swelling left inguinal region.

This F.B.I. agent noted swelling in left groin for past two weeks, following participation in gym work.  
Please examine and advise.

## PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

D.U. (Hernia, left indirect)

## DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE

/s/ G. R. Johnston

## PLACE OF CONSULTATION

On call Routine

## CONSULTATION REPORT

Agree left ing hernia. Will arrange admission for repair.

## SIGNATURE AND TITLE

/s/ C. S. Durden

## DATE

8/9/56

## IDENTIFICATION NO.

FBI

## PATIENT'S NAME

DE LOACH, Cartha D.

## WARD NO.

Staff Clinic

8 AUG 29 1956

2  
3  
NOT RECORDED

SICK CALL TREATMENT RECORD

NAME: DE LOACH, Cartha D.

DATE: August 8, 1956

Staff Clinic, NMMC  
Bethesda, Maryland

Swelling in left groin. Patient noted swelling in left groin past two weeks after gym work. Not painful.

Small softness in left inguinal region. Aipeds felt upon coughing. Reduces when prone.

Surgical Consult

Duty

G. R. Johnston, CAPT, MC, USN

**Mr. C. A. Tesch**  
**Director**  
**National Americanism Commission**  
**The American Legion**  
**Indianapolis, Indiana**

Your letter dated August 10, 1956, to Inspector C. D. DeLoach has been brought to my attention, and Mr. DeLoach and I join in a sincere expression of thanks for the certificates which you enclosed.

**Sincerely yours,**

cc - Personnel file of C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

CEM:jfm:HWG:f  
(5)

YELLOW  
DUPLICATE  
AUG 29 1956  
MAILED

THE AMERICAN LEGION  
NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION  
INDIANAPOLIS IND.

OFFICE OF THE  
NATIONAL DIRECTOR

August 10, 1956  
3384-33

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, Vice Chairman  
Counter-Subversive Activities Committee  
The American Legion  
FBI Headquarters, Dept. of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Deak:

May I express my personal thanks and that of  
the National Americanism Commission and the entire group  
of boys and counselors of 1956 Boys Nation to you and  
your associates who so kindly took of valuable time to  
give an excellent briefing on the operation of the FBI.

This was most valuable and interesting to  
the boys and staff and I assure you this was a very valuable  
contribution to the success of the 1956 program.

Please accept the enclosed Certificate for  
yourself and the Bureau as a token of our sincere thanks and  
appreciation.

With kindest personal regards,

Sincerely,



C. A. TESCH, Director  
National Americanism Commission

COPY -- 137

TO: Mr. Mohr July 18, 1956  
FROM: H. L. Edwards  
SUBJECT: ELECTION OF OFFICERS  
FBI American Legion Post #56

FBI American Legion Post #56 elected the following officers for the coming year in a meeting 7-13-56.

Commander, Walter Spooner, Clerk in the Identification Division.

Vice Commanders, Harold Christensen and Vince Nelson, Identification Division, Clerks: Ed Ryan, Clerk in Records and Communications Division.

Finance Officer, William Fitzpatrick, Clerk in the Records and Communications Division.

Judge Advocate, William Pettit, Identification Division, Clerk.

Sergeant at Arms, John J. O'Connor, Clerk in Records and Communications Division.

Color Bearers, Willie Bates and William Sells, Identification Division, Clerks.

The new officers will be installed at the August meeting of the post.

The outgoing Commander, Inspector C. D. DeLoach, has done a fine job in promoting post activities and welfare during his tenure. He is a candidate for Vice Commander of the District of Columbia Department, American Legion. The Department elections will be held at the Department convention, July 19 - 21, 1956.

let to Mr. DeLoach  
7-23-56  
JRH

I agree  
JPM  
7/19

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-79822-109

00AUG 17 1956

# FBI Agent Lauds Legion's Program

(Another Story On Page One)

The American Legion yesterday was lauded for its outstanding work in the field of promoting Americanism and its assistance in routing subversives in the country by C. D. DeLoach, Federal Bureau of Investigation inspector from Washington, D. C.

DeLoach spoke at the final meeting of the 38th annual convention of the Indiana Department of the American Legion. A capacity crowd of delegates heard him speak in the Palace theater.

This country needs men of strength, courage and high moral standard such as the men of the American Legion have proven themselves, DeLoach declared.

He referred particularly to the work of Americanism committee of the post, districts and departments in his praise of Legion activities.

## Cites Legion Influence

He stressed that there must be good laws to preserve the liberty America now enjoys, and that the Legion's spirit and action has influenced many of the laws of America today.

Of its spirit, DeLoach said of the organization: "America needs a fighting spirit to maintain its rights under the laws of freedom. If the Legion ever goes down, it will most certainly go down fighting."

DeLoach, who is commander of

FBI Post No. 56, Washington, also serves as vice chairman of the National Counter Subversive Activities Committee of the national organization.

DeLoach joined the FBI in 1942. From August, 1944, to April, 1946, he served with the U. S. Navy, and upon discharge, was assigned to the Cleveland FBI office. In October, 1951, he was transferred to the Washington office.

191 AUG 13 1956

From a Ft. Wayne, Indiana, paper

July 24, 1956

PRIS FILE

September 13, 1956

**PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL**

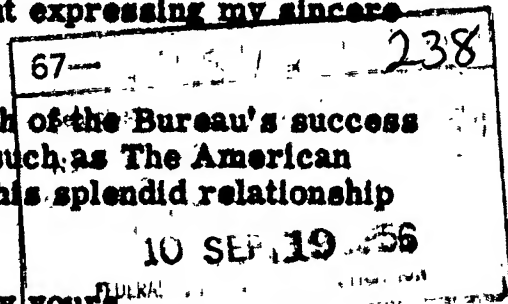
Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

Your outstanding efforts on behalf of the FBI in connection with the recent American Legion National Convention at Los Angeles have been brought to my attention, and I did not want to let the opportunity pass without expressing my sincere thanks.

As you well know, much of the Bureau's success is due to the support of loyal friends such as The American Legion, and your work in furthering this splendid relationship merits hearty commendation.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

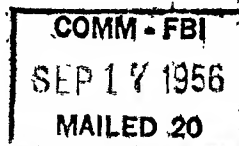


cc - Mr. Nichols (Personal and Confidential)

7 SEP 18 1956

NOTE: See cover memo Nichols to Tolson dated 9-12-56 entitled "38th National Convention, The American Legion, Los Angeles, California, September 3-6, 1956." CDD:jmr

JRH/pac  
(4)



Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

135  
10 SEP 19 56  
FBI  
RECEIVED

September 20, 1956

Mr. James F. Daniel, Jr.  
Chairman  
National Americanism Commission  
The American Legion  
Post Office Box 456  
Greenville, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Daniel:

Many thanks for your kind letter of September 14,  
1956.

You may be sure that Inspector C. D. DeLoach and  
Special Agent D. G. Hanning were very happy to be with you at your  
Los Angeles convention, and in accordance with your request, I am  
happy to designate them to attend the fall meeting of your Commission  
at Indianapolis about October 15. If you will advise me at your  
earliest convenience of the exact date you wish them to be present,  
the necessary arrangements can be made.

Your good words concerning the work of this Bureau  
are most encouraging.

Sincerely yours,



CC - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

CC - Mr. Hanning, with copy of incoming.

CC - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

CC - Personnel file of Mr. D. G. Hanning, with copy of incoming.

67 - NOT RECORDED

NOTE: Bufiles reflect limited past cordial correspondence with Daniel  
since 1936. Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach, Inspector in Records and  
Communications Division, EOD 8-31-42 as Clerk, 12-14-42 as SA, GS-15  
SA Hanning, assigned to Crime Records Section, EOD 1-6-47 as SA, GS-11

THE AMERICAN LEGION  
NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

September 14, 1956

OFFICE OF THE  
NATIONAL CHAIRMAN

P. O. Box 456  
Greenville, South Carolina

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Again we were privileged to have Inspector C. D. DeLoach and Special Agent D. G. Hanning with us at Los Angeles, and I want to thank you for allowing them to attend.

Both of them met for two days with our standing Commission, and then were most helpful in assisting us to dispose of 95 resolutions which had been assigned to the Convention Committee on Americanism.

The Fall meeting of our Commission will be at Indianapolis, probably about October 15, and it is hoped that Deke and Don can be with us at that time. Matters coming before us constantly are of such a nature that the counsel of these two gentlemen means much and is greatly appreciated.

More power to you in the great work you are doing, and best wishes always.

Sincerely,

*Jimmy Daniel*

JAMES F. DANIEL, JR., Chairman  
National Americanism Commission

EXP. PROC.  
SEP 17 1956

SEP 14 1956  
RECORDED

SEP 14 3 30 PM '56

SEP 17 1956

FILE REQ.

THREE

NOTED  
*ma*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nichols *for*

DATE: August 16, 1956

FROM : C. D. DeLoach *P*

SUBJECT:

Tolson *✓*  
 Nichols *✓*  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

For record purposes, on the night of July 12, 1956, upon preparing for bed I noticed a slight swelling to the left of my groin possibly indicating a hernia. There was no pain and the swelling subsided after lying in bed for a period of time. I had attended gym class that afternoon between 4:00 and 5:00. The same swelling was again noticed the next day and throughout the week. On July 17, 1956, there being no pain whatsoever, I again attended regularly scheduled gym class; however, I mentioned in an informal manner to Coach Howard Meyers the swelling in question. He properly suggested that this condition be checked by medical authorities.

On August 8, 1956, Bethesda Naval medical authorities checked this condition and indicated that a hernia was apparent but that they recommended examination by the surgery department. On August 10, 1956, Dr. Durden of the surgery department advised me there was a definite hernia and recommended surgery for repair. He stated that this was entirely elective on my part as to whether I desired repair or not but that, for my own safety and in order that I would not be worried about this matter in the future, he would recommend that surgery be performed. He indicated that I should lead a perfectly normal life, fully handle all my responsibilities, and he saw no reason to refrain from doing such things as mowing the lawn, et cetera. He did indicate that no violent exercise should be taken. Consequently, I have stayed away from gym accordingly.

If convenient here at the office the latter part of September or October, I plan to have the above operation performed in the Bethesda Naval Hospital. This will necessitate being away from work approximately two weeks, which includes six days in the hospital and the remaining time at home. I am not aware of any undue exertion at my home which would have caused the above condition.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ACTION:

Merely for record purposes.

cc - Mr. Mohr

CDD:rm

(3)

SENT DIRECTOR

17-56

66 OCT 8 1956

*DeLoach should take care of this promptly.*  
*operation scheduled for 10/22/56 at Bethesda*  
*K*

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON ✓

DATE: September 12, 1956

FROM : L. B. NICHOLS ✓

SUBJECT: 38th NATIONAL CONVENTION  
THE AMERICAN LEGION - NATIONAL  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA  
SEPTEMBER 3-6, 1956

Tolson ✓  
Nichols ✓  
Boardman ✓  
Belmont ✓  
Clegg ✓  
Glavin ✓  
Harbo ✓  
Rosen ✓  
Tamm ✓  
Trotter ✓  
Winterrowd ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Holloman ✓  
Gandy ✓

National convention held September 3-6, 1956, Los Angeles. Estimated 100,000 Legionnaires attended. Meetings of Americanism Commission and Countersubversive Activities Committee began 8-31-56.

## RESOLUTIONS AFFECTING FBI:

Four resolutions commending FBI presented to convention. These emanated from District of Columbia, Maryland, Tennessee, and the National Americanism Commission of the Legion. These resolutions coordinated into one which passed unanimously before full convention. Director's telegram to National Commander thanking Legion for commendation of FBI read before convention 9-6-56 and received with ovation. Press releases issued to wire services and newspapers regarding commendation of Director and FBI personnel. These releases carried by all Los Angeles papers (example attached).

## MISCELLANEOUS RESOLUTIONS:

Total of 91 resolutions considered by convention committees and brought before full convention. Seven resolutions condemned UNESCO. Four resolutions criticized the Fund for the Republic and called for speedy removal of tax-exempt status. Two resolutions called for congressional investigation into activities of American Civil Liberties Union and Emergency Civil Liberties Union. One resolution reflected that many charges had been made regarding communist infiltration into National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and that these charges should be investigated to determine whether true or false. Four resolutions called for restoration of states rights legislation regarding subversion, sedition, and communist control statutes. These resolutions specifically set forth that states rights were being usurped by Supreme Court. All foregoing resolutions mentioned were coordinated and passed successfully on floor of convention.

Enclosures  
cc-Mr. Belmont  
Mr. Jones  
CDD:jmr  
(4)

RECORDED  
EX-110

94-11111 1272  
SEP 24 1956

PERSONNEL

CRIM. DIV.

Memorandum to Mr. Tolson from L. B. Nichols

NEW NATIONAL COMMANDER:

As Director had been previously advised, W. C. "Dan" Daniels was selected as the 1956-1957 National Commander. Daniels paid courtesy call upon Director in May, 1956. He is 42 years of age, makes good appearance, is excellent speaker, and very security-minded. Cooperation with Daniels should be excellent. A call was made on him during convention, at which time the Director's congratulations were expressed. A letter has been prepared also extending congratulations.

MISCELLANEOUS:

(1) Our book, "The FBI Story," is to be placed on the "must reading list" for all Legionnaires. This is a list maintained by national headquarters of the Legion and concerns all top-notch books recommended for reading by Legion members.

(2) Two thousand (2,000) copies of Director's article, "The Communist New Look - A Study in Duplicity," were disseminated by Legion staff members to delegates attending convention. Many favorable remarks were overheard regarding this article.

(3) FBI received a great deal of acclaim during convention as result of Weinberger and Riesel cases.

(4) Gordon W. Rosellip, national executive committeeman from the State of Wisconsin, spoke extemporaneously before the Americanism Commission for approximately 15 minutes lauding the FBI and its work in the internal security field. He called upon the Legionnaires to offer constant support to the Bureau. Rosellip has been very friendly for the past several years. DeLoach rose and thanked him for his commendatory remarks and included the fact that all members of the Americanism Commission had been of service to the FBI. Rosellip's remarks were strictly voluntary and it is being recommended that the attached letter be forwarded to him thanking him for his remarks.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) A letter has already been forwarded to the new National Commander, "Dan" Daniels; consequently, no recommendation is being made concerning a letter to him in this memorandum.

**Memorandum to Mr. Tolson from L. B. Nichols**

(2) There is attached a suggested letter from the Director to outgoing National Commander J. Addington Wagner who was most cooperative during his term of office and who it is felt will continue to be a good friend in the future.

(3) There is attached a suggested letter to Gordon W. Roselip, national executive committeeman from Wisconsin, in accordance with the foregoing information.

(4) There is attached a suggested letter to William Hauck, Assistant National Adjutant of the American Legion, who made many commendatory remarks about the FBI during the convention and who introduced Messrs. Hanning and DeLoach to numerous influential members of the Legion.

(5) SAC John F. Malone was most helpful during the convention and spent numerous hours of overtime in meeting Legionnaires. He made a most favorable showing for the Bureau at the national commanders banquet. There is attached a suggested letter to Malone.

(6) Special Agent John M. Cashel, Los Angeles, was very helpful in assisting in the arrangement of newspaper contacts and the handling of the press release given out concerning the Bureau. Special Agent Albert S. Rose, Jr., was also most helpful in the same regard and a suggested letter to him, as well as Cashel, is attached.

Memorandum to Mr. Tolson from L. B. Nichols

(7) Special Agent Donald G. Hanning accompanied DeLoach to the convention and made a most favorable showing for the Bureau. Hanning is one of the few survivors of the Bataan death march and, as a result, is always regarded very highly in Legion circles. He, like DeLoach, attended all meetings of the Americanism Commission and the Countersubversive Activities Committee. He put in a large number of hours of overtime and is believed worthy of commendation regarding his performance. A suggested letter is attached.

*DeLoach did a good  
job & should be commended*

*Suggest letter to  
DeLoach also -*

*JB*

*Done 9-13-56  
m-2*

*✓  
m-2*

October 16, 1956

Mr. William E. Schooley  
Vice President  
American Security and Trust Company  
15th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest  
Washington, D. C.

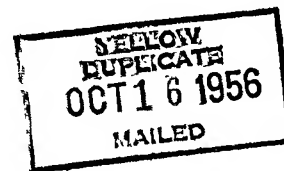
Dear Mr. Schooley:

I want to thank you for your most cordial letter of October 9, 1956, in which you referred so generously to the address given by Inspector C. D. DeLoach on October 3 at the training session of the Reserve Officers, U. S. A. Mobilization Designees 10 and 27.

You may be sure it was a pleasure for the FBI to be of service in this respect, and I know that Mr. DeLoach will derive much satisfaction from your good words. I am sending a copy of your letter to him.

Let me take this occasion to express my sincere appreciation for your kind remarks relative to this Bureau.

Sincerely yours,



cc - Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

✓ cc - Personnel File of Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Bufiles reflect cordial relations with Mr. Schooley. Cartha D. DeLoach EOD 8/31/42 as clerk, 12/14/42 as SA, assigned Records and Communications in GS-15.

CEM:lmh  
(5)

49-102-10000-1000  
OCT 16 1956



# American Security & TRUST COMPANY

MEMBER  
FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM  
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

15TH STREET AND PENNSYLVANIA AVE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

WILLIAM E. SCHOOLEY  
VICE PRESIDENT

October 9, 1956

J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
9th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On Monday, October 8, 1956 the Reserve Officers, U.S.A. Mobilization Designees 10 and 27 held a training session at the Metropolitan Police Headquarters, Washington, D. C. Included on the program was Inspector C. D. Deloock, representing the F.B.I.

It will interest you to know that he did a most excellent job in presenting a complete story as to the operations of the Bureau. Many questions were asked and the members of my Units felt it was a very instructive evening.

A session such as this is most helpful to us, not only as Reserve Officers but as taxpayers and residents of the Washington area. We hold you and the F.B.I. in high esteem and are thankful for your leadership and efforts in the suppression of crime all over the country.

Please convey our grateful thanks to Inspector Deloock.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

*William E. Schooley*  
William E. Schooley  
Commanding Officer  
MOB #10 and #27  
U.S.A.R.

WES:nh

NOTED  
*mm*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: October 19, 1956

FROM : L. B. NICHOLS

SUBJECT:

*W. H. Hershney*  
*Mr. Wood*  
*Barberson*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*C. D. O*

For information, DeLoach in my office was originally scheduled to undergo a minor hernia operation at Bethesda Naval Hospital on October 22, 1956. He was given the choice of October 22 or November 12 as the date of the operation.

Due to several family obligations, he has arranged to enter the hospital on November 12, 1956. This has been approved by the authorities at the Naval Hospital.

There will be no further delays in this matter.

*gm*  
*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*

cc-Mr. Mohr

CDD:jmr

(3)

*fm*

67-338728-240

Searched \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_ 144

21 OCT 24 1956

INVESTIGATION

*3 files*

*12*  
 66 OCT 29 1956

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 10/22/56

FROM : H. L. Edwards *HL*

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH  
 EOD 8/31/42 - Clerk  
 EOD 12/14/42 - Special Agent  
 GS-15, \$12,150  
 Inspector and #2 Man  
 Records and Communications Division  
 PHYSICAL CONDITION

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

You will recall from Mr. DeLoach's memorandum to Mr. Nichols 8/16/56 that medical authorities at U. S. Naval Hospital, Bethesda, 8/8/56, determined that he has a hernia and that they recommended operative care. The Surgical Department offered to perform such surgery and the matter was cleared with the Office of the Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Hospital. An appointment has been made for Mr. DeLoach's hospitalization, Monday, 11/12/56. Mr. DeLoach is aware of this appointment date. He will probably be absent from work about two weeks including about six days in the hospital. Mr. DeLoach is unable to pinpoint the cause of such difficulty. When it is definitely determined that he has entered the hospital and the operation has been performed, the Leave Unit will prepare a letter of sympathy.

RECOMMENDATION:

None... informative. You will be advised if any unusual complications ensue.

*HL*  
*10/27*

RECORDED - 144

01-338728-241	
Searched .....	.....
Numbered .....	144
2 OCT 24 1956	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

WBH:jls/cpep  
 (6)

cc - Mr. Nichols (P&C)  
 Mr. Bannon  
 Mrs. Wood  
 H. A. Meyers *4/4* Gym

OCT 25 1956

*WSH*  
*W304*

*W304*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: Jan. 23, 1957

FROM : L. B. NICHOLS

SUBJECT:

*C. D. DeLoach*

Attached is the copy of "The FBI Story" which Don Whitehead autographed and sent to DeLoach. DeLoach would appreciate it if the Director would autograph it.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

LBN:FML  
 (3)

cc - Mr. Jones

✓

*Wm**[Signature]*

*Autographed  
 DeLoach in crime  
 Records 1-24-57  
 Jones*

16 JAN 29 1957

~~67-NOT RECORDED-1~~  
 THE

JAN 31 1957 90

January 24, 1957

Mr. Nash D. McKee  
Adjutant  
Department of North Carolina  
The American Legion  
Box 2509  
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Mr. McKee:

Thank you very much for your letter of January 17, 1957, concerning the talk given by Inspector C. D. DeLoach before your Post and Unit Officers' Conference in High Point, North Carolina, on January 12.

It is certainly good to know that Mr. DeLoach's remarks were so well received, and I deeply appreciate your kind words concerning the FBI and his address at your conference. I know he will greatly enjoy reading the copy of your communication which I am making available to him.

Sincerely yours,

cc: Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

✓ cc: Personnel file of C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

CEM:azf  
(6)

# The American Legion

Department of



North Carolina

Box 2509

Phone TE 3-4631

RALEIGH, N. C.

January 17, 1957

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to thank you for authorizing Inspector C. D. DeLoach to address our Post and Unit Officers' Conference in High Point, North Carolina, on January 12th. Never have I heard a more inspiring address than that delivered by Inspector DeLoach. His remarks were timely and of the highest interest to all of those who heard him.

Certainly the Federal Bureau of Investigation is to be commended for having such splendid speakers available for appearances before organizations such as ours. It was a splendid contribution to our meeting and we certainly appreciate your authorizing his attendance.

Cordially yours,

*Nash D. McKee*

NASH, D. McKEE  
DEPARTMENT ADJUTANT

NDMcK:rhb

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL  
NATIONAL NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, 14, MARYLAND

DE LOACH, CARTHA DEKLE

CIV HUM NON

11-12-56 Admitted this date with diagnosis of :HERNIA, INGUINAL  
INDIRECT, IRREDUCIBLE, left (5602)

11-21-56 Diagnosis changed this date by reason of concurrent to:  
HERNIA, INGUINAL, DIRECT, REDUCIBLE, left (5600)

11-15-56 OPERATIONS: Hernioplasty, left (302)

SUMMARY: This 36 year old white male was admitted for repair of  
a left hernia.

The patient noted about 5 months ago a lump in the left inguinal  
area, which has produced mild aching pain since then. He was seen  
here and a hernia diagnosed and surgery advised.

Past history was non contributory.

Physical examination revealed a left inguinal hernia, which was  
freely reducible. The remainder of the physical examination was with  
in normal limits.

Laboratory studies were within normal limits.

Course in hospital: On 11-15-56 a left inguinal direct hernia  
was repaired. Post operatively the patient did well and was discharged  
to out patient care on 11-21-56.

/s/ O. R. Osborn (for)  
R. C. THOMAS  
LT MC USN

APPROVED:

R. B. BROWN  
CAPT MC USN  
CHIEF OF SURGERY

( COPY FROM ORIGINAL )

8 JAN 144  
3 1957

67-NOT RECORDED-1  
3ywn

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 1/4/57

FROM :

*[Signature]*SUBJECT: FIREARMS TRAINING DELINQUENCIES, 1956  
BUREAU OFFICIALS AND SUPERVISORS

The following Bureau officials and supervisors are delinquent in the 1956 outdoor firearms training program:

1. Mr. Nichols
2. Mr. Rosen
3. Mr. Boardman
4. Mr. Mohr
5. Mr. Targett
6. Mr. DeLoach
7. Mr. A. J. Baker

Mr. Baker (Laboratory) who has an infected hand, Mr. Boardman and Mr. DeLoach, who underwent surgery in November, are scheduled for make-up training on January 7, 1957. The remainder have indicated they will shoot their make-ups at the first possible opportunity.

The Indoor Range training for the calendar year, 1956, will be completed on January 11, 1957. No delinquencies are anticipated.

Action

We will continue to follow the schedule closely and hold the delinquencies to a minimum.

HLS:rz  
(3)

RECORDED-58

39021-544	
Searched	.....
Indexed	43
1 JAN 11 1957	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

Tolson ✓  
 Boardman ✓  
 Belmont ✓  
 Mohr ✓  
 Parsons ✓  
 Rosen ✓  
 Tamm ✓  
 Trotter ✓  
 Tele. Room ✓  
 Holloman ✓  
 Gandy ✓

THREE

December 6, 1956

Honorable W. C. "Dan" Daniel  
National Commander  
The American Legion  
American Legion National Headquarters  
Indianapolis 6, Indiana

My dear Mr. Daniel:

Thank you for the thoughtful letter of November 29, 1956, concerning the attendance of Inspector C. D. DeLoach and Special Agent Donald G. Hanning at your recent National Meetings in Indianapolis. Both Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Hanning have told me how much they enjoyed being with you at Indianapolis, and I know that they also will be very grateful for your kind letter.

I was indeed pleased to learn of the motion adopted by your National Executive Committee, and I want to express my appreciation for your generous comments about our Bureau. They are most encouraging.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Indianapolis, with copy of incoming  
cc - Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming  
cc - Mr. Hanning, with copy of incoming, Room 4246  
cc - personnel file Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming  
cc - personnel file SA Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming

NOTE: By separate letter of 10-22-56 to Inspector DeLoach, correspondent expressed his thanks. Bulet 10-29-56 in turn thanked Daniel for writing. Donald G. Hanning EOD 1-6-47 as SA, GS-13, assigned Crime Records Section.

JRH:meh  
(9)

67 - NOT RECORDED

5 DEC 7 1956

YELLOW  
DUPLICATE  
DEC 6 1956  
MAILED

THE AMERICAN LEGION.  
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

November 29, 1956

OFFICE OF THE  
NATIONAL COMMANDER  
INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND.

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

During the recent National Meetings of The American Legion held in Indianapolis, Indiana, we were privileged to have with us Inspector C. D. DeLoach and Special Agent Donald G. Hanning.

Both of these gentlemen attended the meetings of our National Americanism Commission and assisted the Commission in its deliberations. Inspector DeLoach addressed the National Conference of Commanders and Adjutants on October 15, 1956, and the National Executive Committee on October 18, 1956. Before both bodies, he delivered extremely interesting and informative reports on current developments in the internal Communist conspiracy.

It is more of a pleasure than a duty for me to advise you that at the conclusion of Inspector DeLoach's latter address, the National Executive Committee unanimously adopted a motion "thanking J. Edgar Hoover for the assistance and cooperation that he has always given the Americanism Commission and The American Legion over the many, many years in our fight to combat Communism."

Very sincerely,

*Dan Daniel*  
W. C. "Dan" Daniel

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 12/11/56

FROM : SAC ~~XXX~~ L. B. NICHOLS

ATTENTION: PERSONNEL SECTION

SUBJECT: C. D. DELOACH

Assigned my Front Office

- ☐ Remylet \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ Rebulet \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ Re physical examination \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ Weight without clothing now is 184.
- ☐ Dental work was completed on \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ Vision has been corrected to \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☒ Chest X-ray results were negative.
- ☒ Personal physician advised he is qualified for strenuous physical exertion and the use of firearms.
- ☐ Attached are Bureau of Employees' Compensation forms \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ Physical examination reports are enclosed.
- ☐ Employee is scheduled for physical examination on \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ Employee has reviewed and initialed his physical examination report.
- ☐ Employee returned to active duty 12/10/56
- ☐ Employee's physical condition is Good.

☐ Additional remarks relative to items listed above:

DeLoach returned from sick leave 12/10/56. His physical condition is good.

62  
38 DEC 13 1956

*Handwritten notes:*  
New Wood  
ent  
B. J. Bannon  
ent - Kennedy  
31 414 100-10  
3/ent

November 16, 1956

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
U. S. Naval Hospital  
Bethesda, Maryland

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I have been informed of your operation, and am glad to hear that your condition is satisfactory. I want to urge that you follow your doctor's advice closely and put aside all thoughts of work at the office in order to devote your time entirely to your convalescence.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

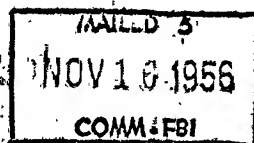
cc: Mr. Nichols (P&C)

RKW/kps

(5) *mac*

Mr. Nash of the Agent Physical Unit telephonically advised Leave Unit on 11-15-56 that Mr. DeLoach underwent hernia operation at Bethesda Naval Hospital on 11-15-56, and his condition is satisfactory.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



REC'D-RECORDS ROOM  
NOV 16 11 14 PM '56  
*[Handwritten signature]*

Director, FBI

10/19/56

PERSONAL ATTENTION

SAC, Indianapolis (136-0)

AMERICAN LEGION  
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA  
LIAISON

During the week of October 14, 1956, state commanders and adjutants held their annual meeting at National Headquarters of the American Legion in Indianapolis, together with several national committees of the Legion.

Inspector C. D. DeLOACH and SA DONALD G. HANNING of the Bureau represented the FBI at these meetings. Inspector DeLOACH delivered two addresses before two separate meetings of Legion groups.

I attended the meeting of the state commanders and adjutants when Inspector DeLOACH delivered his address. He made a splendid speech and represented the Bureau in an outstanding manner. I was particularly impressed by the warm and cordial reception both he and SA HANNING received from the national leaders of the Legion. It was quite obvious both of these Bureau representatives have been highly successful in promoting excellent relations with top-ranking Legion officials.

I thought you would be interested to know that a large number of the officials from other areas with whom I talked were very high in their praise of Inspector DeLOACH and SA HANNING and remarked most favorably about the close cooperation between the Legion and the FBI.

2 - Bureau  
1 - IP

LB/mmng  
(3)

44

October 29, 1956

Honorable W. C. "Dan" Daniel  
National Commander  
The American Legion  
1608 K Street, Northwest  
Washington 6, D. C.

My dear Mr. Daniel:

Inspector C. D. DeLoach has referred to me  
your very considerate letter of October 22, 1956, concerning  
his attendance at your recent meetings in Indianapolis.

I know that Mr. DeLoach greatly appreciated  
the opportunity of attending these events, and it is good to  
know he was so well received.

As you know, we stand ready to be of aid  
whenever possible.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

✓ cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: There has been very cordial correspondence with Mr. Daniel.  
Inspector DeLoach addressed referenced Indianapolis American Legion  
meetings October 15 and 17.

JRH:jcs:ogh

(6)

67 - NOT RECORDED

5 OCT 30 1956

YELLOW  
DUPLICATE  
OCT 29 1956  
MAILED

# THE AMERICAN LEGION

NATIONAL PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMISSION

1808 K STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE  
NATIONAL DIRECTOR

October 24, 1956

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

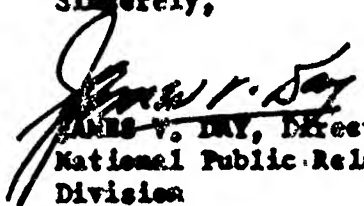
Dear Mr. Hoover:

Inspector "Deke" DeLoach's appearance before our recent National Executive Committee meeting in Indianapolis was one of the high-lights of the fall conference.

It was indeed gratifying to observe the great amount of interest on the part of those present during Inspector DeLoach's talk.

The material which he covered, and the manner in which it was presented, reflected great credit on the Federal Bureau of Investigation - an agency which is so highly respected.

Sincerely,

  
JAMES V. RAY, Director  
National Public Relations  
Division

jvd/o'c

October 29, 1956

Mr. James V. Day  
Director  
National Public Relations Division  
The American Legion  
1608 K Street, Northwest  
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Day:

I have received your very thoughtful letter of October 24, 1956, and deeply appreciate your commendatory remarks concerning Inspector C. D. DeLoach's recent appearance at your fall conference in Indianapolis.

It is certainly good to know that Mr. DeLoach's message met with such approval, and I assure you he considered it a great honor to be in attendance. He will be advised of your good words, and I know that he also will be very grateful for your consideration in writing.

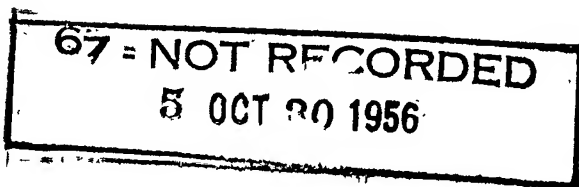
Sincerely yours,

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

✓ cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: There is nothing derogatory in Bufiles re Mr. Day who is the new director of National Public Relations, The American Legion. Inspector DeLoach spoke at referenced conference on October 15 and 17.

JRH:jcs  
(6)



# THE AMERICAN LEGION

WASHINGTON OFFICE OF THE  
NATIONAL COMMANDER  
1008 K STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

October 22, 1956

Inspector C. D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
9th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Deke:

It was good to have you with us during our meetings in Indianapolis, and I want you to know how much I appreciated having you appear on our program. You were certainly well received by everyone in attendance. We have come to look forward to hearing you, for your material is always very valuable and most ably presented.

With kindest personal regards and every good wish, I am

Very sincerely,



W. C. "DAN" DANIEL

WCD/j1

October 24, 1956

Mr. George B. Fitzgerald  
President  
Rotary Club of Salisbury  
Salisbury, Maryland

Dear Mr. Fitzgerald:

Inspector C. D. DeLoach has referred to me your thoughtful letter of October 15, 1956, and I was indeed pleased to learn that you found his recent talk before your group so enjoyable. I know that he considered it a privilege to be with you on this occasion and that he also is very grateful for your thoughtfulness in writing in this regard.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

✓ cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

NOTE: Bufiles reflect nothing derogatory re correspondent.  
Inspector DeLoach addressed this group on 10/11/56.

5 JPH:ag:1956  
(6)

YELLOW  
DUPLICATE  
OCT 24 1956

OFFICERS

GEORGE B. FITZGERALD  
PRESIDENT

PAT BOCCIA  
VICE PRESIDENT

CHARLES R. DASHIELL  
SECRETARY

JESSE M. PARKER  
TREASURER

W. THOMAS MOLLAND JR  
SERGEANT AT ARMS

# ROTARY CLUB OF SALISBURY



MEETS MID-OCEAN ROOM 6:15 P. M. THURSDAY

SALISBURY, MARYLAND

DIRECTORS

R. MARSHALL BELL

GLENN M. BENEDICT

PAT BOCCIA

HENRY A. BRIELE

GEORGE B. FITZGERALD

PHILIP A. INSLEY I. P. P.

WILLIAM R. JONES

WILLIAM J. KINDLEY

FRED C. THOMAS JR

October 15, 1956

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, Inspector, F. B. I.  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I want to express to you my appreciation for your fine talk that you gave before our Rotary Club and the Exchange Club last Thursday night. Your subject was of interest and inspiration and was enjoyed by everyone.

I hope that it may be your opportunity to be in Salisbury at some future date, at which time I will be most happy for you to join us just for the dinner.

Sincerely,

George B. Fitzgerald  
President

GBF/jot

January 29, 1957

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

Today you are celebrating your Thirteenth Anniversary with this Bureau and I want to add my congratulations to those from your many friends on this occasion. I am well aware of the pride you have taken in your many accomplishments and I want to express my appreciation for your tireless and selfless devotion to the work of this organization.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

SENT FROM D. O.	
TIME	8:30 AM
DATE	1-29-57
BY	WV

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JEH:eh

4 JAN 31 1957

RECORDED-146

67-338 728-242

60

12 FEB 1 1957

1 JAN 29 1957

1957



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

January 29, 1957

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Nichols	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Boardman	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Parsons	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tamm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Trotter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Nease	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Holloman	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to express my sincere appreciation for your note of this morning concerning the attainment of another anniversary. Truthfully speaking, the great majority of FBI personnel, and I am humbly proud to include myself in this category, becomes so engrossed in the Bureau's tremendous responsibilities that the passing years pile up without a great deal of thought.

The past 15 years have indeed been fruitful for me. I am very grateful for your guidance and leadership and simply hope that a little of the greatness you are made of will in some manner "rub off" on me through the years. My present assignment under Mr. Nichols is one of challenge and constant learning. His tremendous energy and devotion to you are marks to which all men in our service should aspire.

In brief, thank you for the many lessons I have learned in the past and those which will be learned in the future. Like with all men, my FBI career has called for sacrifices, but the balance of the scales is heavily tilted toward excellent experience, pride of work, and a fine feeling of family security.

Sincerely,

C. W. DeLoach

DeLoach

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

RECORDED - 137

338 728-2/3

54 3088

10 FEB 6 1957

8 FEB 7 1957

Mr. Tolson ☒  
 Mr. Nichols ☒  
 Mr. Boardman ☒  
 Mr. Belmont ☒  
 Mr. Mohr ☒  
 Mr. Parsons ☒  
 Mr. Rosen ☒  
 Mr. Tamm ☒  
 Mr. Trotter ☒  
 Mr. Nease ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Mr. Holloman ☒  
 Miss Gandy ☒

*DeLoach*

## NATIONAL COMMANDER HERE

# Legion Leader Raps Federal Powers

The federal government has gone far beyond the limitations prescribed by the constitution under the guise of advancing the welfare and security of the people, American Legion National Commander W. C. Daniel said today.

Daniel addressed the South Carolina Legislature this morning. He was in Columbia for the state American Legion Association spring rally.

"The individual citizen retains

the greatest control over the government in his own community," Daniel told the legislature. "The further away from him and from his direct contact the government becomes, the less responsive it is to his desires and direction and the less efficient and effective it is in providing for his welfare and security."

"I speak to you about the need for stronger state government for two reasons," he said. "First, and

most important, because of your obvious and necessary concern with this matter. And secondly because of the American Legion's strong views on the need for firm action now to preserve the sovereignty and governmental authority of our states."

Commander Daniel quoted President Eisenhower as saying in the 1952 presidential campaign that "if the states lose their meaning our entire system of government

loses its meaning and the next step is the rise of the centralized national state in which the seeds of autocracy can take root and grow."

The trend of more power for the central government at the expense of the states "must be reversed not only to preserve our representative form of government but for our security and survival as a free nation under God," Daniel said.

"Make no mistake," he said, "the communist movement in the United States has been retarded principally because of our traditional American system of state sovereignty. The concentration of power in a central government is the vehicle on which the Kremlin hopes to ride in conquering our free land. So long as our individual states maintain control over our police organization, and so long as our ballot boxes are tucked away in each of our 48 state capitals, along with our political subdivisions, he connives in the Kremlin will find it rather difficult to gain control of our government."

Daniel also addressed the Legionnaires at a lunch session. Discussing the group's religious emphasis program he said that the program is more important now

(Continued On Page Nine)



James F. Daniel Jr., chairman of the National Americanism Commission of the American Legion; National Commander W. C. (Dan) Daniel; C. D. DeLoach, an FBI inspector who spoke this morning; and Jess Bullard, South Carolina Department adjutant, were among those taking part in the current South Carolina convention of the Legion. (Record photo by Taylor)

## LEGION

(Continued From Page One)

in view of Communism. "Armed strength alone will not conquer Communism. One of the ways in which we can conquer it is through our emphasis of religion."

Also addressing the Legion rally today was C. D. DeLoach, Federal Bureau of Investigation inspector. Other events this morning included a discussion of the religious emphasis program, a rehabilitation conference on Americanism, a conference on child welfare, and a meeting of the membership committee.

At the conclusion of the two-day meeting, Commander Daniel left for Wilmington, Del., for an official visit to the Department of Delaware American Legion.

Herbert D. Black of Rock Hill is South Carolina American Legion commander.

Columbia Record  
 Columbia, S.C.  
 3-112-57  
 5 MAR 28 1957

NOT RECORDED-8  
 THESE

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 14 1957	
FBI - SAVANNAH	
Bul-edo 1	

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

3/21/57

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~1957 Old Post Office Parking Permit #62~~

1957 Old Post Office Parking Permit #62

DESTROYED

old date Old Post Office Parking Permit #62

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67- NOT RECORDED

67 9 MAR 27 1957

FILE  
3-M

PER

Very truly yours,

*C. D. DeLoach*

C. D. DeLoach



Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*Clark*  
*King*

AY, MARCH 12, 1957

The State: South Carolina's Progressive Newspaper



CARTHA D. DELOACH

## FBI Inspector to Address Legion Rally Here Today

Cartha D. DeLoach, Inspector with the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington, D.C., will address the South Carolina Department of the American Legion at 11 o'clock this morning at the Jefferson Hotel. Mr. DeLoach's talk will come during the spring rally of the South Carolina Department.

A native of Claxton, Ga., Mr. DeLoach became welterweight boxing champion while attending Gordon Military College at Barnesville, Ga. He attended South Georgia State College and Stetson University, Deland, Fla., where he received his bachelor of arts degree and later attended its law school. He entered the FBI in August of 1942. During World War II, he served with the Navy, and returned to the FBI May 1, 1946. He was assigned to the Cleveland office until his transfer to Washington headquarters of the FBI in 1947. He was designated as an inspector in October of 1951.

Mr. DeLoach has been active in the American Legion for a number of years and is a past commander of FBI Post No. 56. He was designated by the national commander

The State  
 Columbia, S.C.  
 3-12-57

*DeLoach*

*A.D.*

67-101 RECORDED-8

3  
 file  
 use

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - SAVANNAH	

69  
 69

5 MAR 26 1957

1. Agency and organizational designations <b>FBI, U. S. Dept. of Justice</b>					2. Roll period		3. Block No.		4. Slip No. <b>2752</b>	
5. Employee's name (and social security account number when appropriate) <b>MR. CARTER DIXIE DOLOACH Inspector 14153</b>					6. Grade and salary <b>GS 15 \$12,420</b>					
<b>PAY ROLL CHANGE DATA</b>										
	BASE PAY	OVERTIME		GROSS PAY	RET.	TAX	BOND	F. I. C. A.		NET PAY
7. Previous normal										
8. New normal										
9. Pay this period										
10. Remarks:						11. Appropriation(s)			12. Prepared by	
									13. Audited by	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Periodic step-increase <input type="checkbox"/> Pay adjustment <input type="checkbox"/> Other step-increase										
14. Effective date <b>4-21-57</b>	15. Date last equivalent increase <b>10-23-55</b>	16. Old salary rate <b>\$12,150</b>	17. New salary rate <b>\$12,420</b>	18. Performance rating is satisfactory or better.						
19. LWOP data (Fill in appropriate spaces covering LWOP during following periods): Period(s):				(Check applicable box in case of excess LWOP) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In pay status at end of waiting period. <input type="checkbox"/> In LWOP status at end of waiting period.						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No excess LWOP. Total excess LWOP:				Signature or other authentication: <b>PAVOC</b> Initials of Clerk: <b>3/40</b>						

March 1, 1957

Mr. Charles E. Henry  
Manager  
Veterans of Foreign Wars  
National Home  
Eaton Rapids, Michigan

Dear Mr. Henry:

Inspector C. D. DeLoach has referred to me your thoughtful letter of February 18, 1957, concerning your recent tour of the Washington facilities of our Bureau.

It is certainly good to know that you found your visit so enjoyable, and I am sure that Mr. DeLoach and Special Agent Donald G. Hanning were happy to be of service.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.  
cc - SA Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming.

YELLOW  
DUPLICATE

MAR 1 - 1957

MAILED

✓ cc - Personnel file of Inspector D. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.  
cc - Personnel file of SA Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Bufiles reflect no prior record of correspondent. He apparently refers to Mr. Albert B. Ground, former Fingerprint Examiner, who retired 12-31-54 after 30 years' service. SA Donald G. Hanning EOD 1-6-47, assigned Crime Records Section in GS-14.

JRH:pwl

67 - NOT RECORDED

44 8 MAR 4 1957



*National Home*

## Eaton Rapids, Michigan

TRUSTEES, THOMAS R MORRISON, AGNES HOI Z, EARL D KNA' F, ETHEL M GRIFFITH, HENRY C WISEK FRG, PAUL T, S E A T T L E, W A  
MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE ETHEL GRIFFITH CHAIRMAN, S E BUXTON A P L I O L E F E L D, HENRY G N I T E R A D, S A A N A N D B U E L I  
*These Letterheads Were Printed At The S P B National Home*

February 19, 1957

Mr. Henry G. Riser  
Vice President  
Veterans of Foreign Wars  
National Home  
Riser Road  
Ruston, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Riser:

Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach has brought your kind letter of February 12, 1957, to my attention, and I want to thank you for the thought prompting your writing. I know Mr. DeLoach and Special Agent Donald G. Hanning enjoyed visiting with you and your group, and I am glad to learn that you found the tour of our facilities interesting.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.  
cc - Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming.

cc - Personnel file of Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.  
cc - Personnel file of Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Riser, with other VFW officials appeared at the Bureau in response to an invitation to their conference which was held in Washington 2/3-5/57. Special Agent Hanning conducted the group on special tour and Inspector DeLoach greeted them. Special Agent Hanning EOD-1-6-47-GS-14 assigned Crime Records Section. 67 Inspector DeLoach EOD 8-31-42 as clerk, and as Special Agent 12-14-42, assigned Records and Communications Division.

FBS:mlw (7)

YELLOW  
DUPLICATE  
FEB 19 1957  
MAILED



# Veterans of Foreign Wars

ETHEL GRIFFITH, President  
HENRY G. RISER, Vice President  
A. E. LITTLEFIELD, Secretary-Treasurer  
CHARLES A. WAGNER, Attorney

## National Home

Eaton Rapids, Michigan

From:

HENRY G. RISER, Vice President

Riser Rd

RUSTON, LA.

Trustee, 5th National Home District

Feb. 12, 1957

C. D. DeLoach  
~~Assistant Director~~  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I want to thank you and Special Agent Don Hanning for your kindness to me and the other VFW members, when we visited with you on Feb. the 4th., 1957. We surely felt honored in getting a special tour through the FBI Building; and I consider that the high-light of my visit to Washington, D.C.

Thanking you again for your kindness and courtesy, the visit will always be a cherished memory.

Most sincerely,

*Henry G. Riser*

Henry G. Riser, Vice President  
VFW National Home

HGR:es

**February 8, 1957**

**Mr. Robert C. Dohson  
Clerk  
United States District Court  
Middle District of Alabama  
Montgomery 1, Alabama**

**Dear Mr. Dohson:**

**Mr. Louis B. Nichols has referred to me your very thoughtful letter of January 31, 1957. It is certainly good to know that you found his recent address in Montgomery before the Alabama Press Association of such interest, and I was also pleased to note that you enjoyed your visit to our headquarters. Inspector C. D. DeLoach, Special Agent Fred K. Morgan and Mr. John J. O'Connor, you may be sure, were privileged to assist you in making your tour an enjoyable one, and they will be advised of your good words. They also, I know, will be deeply grateful for your consideration in writing.**

**Sincerely yours,**

**cc - Mr. Nichols, with copy of incoming  
cc - Mr. C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming  
cc - SA Fred K. Morgan, with copy of incoming  
cc - Mr. John J. O'Connor, with copy of incoming  
cc - Personnel file of C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming  
cc - Personnel file of Fred K. Morgan, with copy of incoming  
cc - Personnel file of John J. O'Connor, with copy of incoming**



United States District Court

ROBERT C. DOBSON  
CLERK

MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA  
OFFICE OF THE CLERK  
MONTGOMERY 1, ALABAMA

January 31, 1957

Honorable Louis B. Nichols,  
Associate Director,  
Federal Bureau of Investigation,  
Department of Justice,  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Nichols:

It was indeed an unusual opportunity and genuine pleasure to me to meet you, and hear your inspiring and enlightening address on the occasion of the annual meeting of the Alabama Press Association here in Montgomery.

It was also my great pleasure to visit your headquarters in Washington last week when I was there for the Inauguration activities. Your Mr. C. D. DeLoach was most kind and helpful to me and those in my party while in your City. A highlight of our visit was a tour of your organization's operations. We surely were keenly impressed with the fine setup you have there.

You are fortunate to have men like Mr. DeLoach associated with you. He seems to possess all of the fine qualities necessary in the supporting personnel of such an important arm of the Government.

We also received a most cordial reception and good treatment from two other fine men in your department- Messrs. Morgan and O'Connor. I am sure you must be very proud of all these able gentlemen.

With kindest personal regards and best wishes to each of you in the days ahead, I am

Very sincerely yours,

*P. C. Dobson*

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

**REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING**

*McClellan*

0

Name of Employee: Cartha D. DeLoach <sup>12-14-42</sup>

Where Assigned: Records & Communications Mr. Nichols' Office  
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title: Inspector

Rating Period: from 4/1/56 to 3/31/57

ADJECTIVE RATING: Excellent  
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's  
Initials  
CD

Rated by: *W. P. Nichols* 3-27-57  
Signature Title Date

Reviewed by: *J. P. Mohr* Assistant Director. APR 2 1957  
Signature Title Date

Rating Approved by: *J. P. Mohr* Assistant Director. APR 2 1957  
Signature Title Date

TYPE OF REPORT

(☒) Official  
(☒) Annual

**RECORDED-145**

67-338728-244	
( ) Administrative	( ) Searched
( ) Indexed	( ) Serialized
( ) Transfer	( ) Separation from Service
( ) Special	( ) Other
APR 3 1957	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

5 APR 5 1957 90

*3-14*

NARRATIVE COMMENTS:

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory; (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

APR 3 1957

APR 3 1957

# PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee Cartha D. DeLoachTitle InspectorRating Period: from 4/1/56 to 3/31/57

## RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared. Rate items as follows:

- + Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving of special commendation).
- E Excellent
- ✓ Satisfactory (good or very good).
- Unsatisfactory.
- O No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

### Guide for determining adjective rating:

1. "Outstanding" adjective rating requires (A) that all rated elements be "+" and (B) that each and every rated element be factually justified by narrative detail on reverse of Form FD-185.
2. "Excellent," "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" adjective ratings will depend upon the composite result of evaluating all rated elements rather than following any mechanical formulas; however, for an employee to be rated "Excellent" he must not be rated unsatisfactory on any performance evaluation factors on the rating guide and check-list and must be rated "Excellent" or "Outstanding" on the majority of such rating factors. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that adjective rating is reasonable in the light of elements rated.
  - A. Any element rated "Unsatisfactory" must be supported by narrative comments.
  - B. An "official" adjective rating of "Unsatisfactory" must comply with the requirements described on the reverse of form FD-185.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <u>+</u> (1) Personal appearance.   | <u>+</u> (17) Firearms ability.   |
| <u>+</u> (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.  | <u>+</u> (18) Development of informants and sources of information.   |
| <u>+</u> (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).  | <u>+</u> (19) Reporting ability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> (a) Investigative reports</li> <li><u>+</u> (b) Summary reports</li> <li><u>+</u> (c) Memos, letters, wires</li> <li>(Consider: <u>+</u> conciseness; <u>+</u> clarity; <u>+</u> organization; <u>+</u> thoroughness; <u>+</u> accuracy; <u>+</u> adequacy and pertinency of leads; <u>+</u> administrative detail.)</li> </ul>  |
| <u>+</u> (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).  | <u>+</u> (20) Performance as a witness.   |
| <u>+</u> (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.   | <u>+</u> (21) Executive ability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> (a) Leadership</li> <li><u>+</u> (b) Ability to handle personnel</li> <li><u>+</u> (c) Planning</li> <li><u>+</u> (d) Making decisions</li> <li><u>+</u> (e) Assignment of work</li> <li><u>+</u> (f) Training subordinates</li> <li><u>+</u> (g) Devising procedures</li> <li><u>+</u> (h) Emotional stability</li> <li><u>+</u> (i) Promoting high morale</li> <li><u>+</u> (j) Getting results</li> </ul> |
| <u>+</u> (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.   | <u>+</u> (22) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> (a) As leader</li> <li><u>+</u> (b) As participant</li> </ul>   |
| <u>+</u> (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions, ability to define objectives.   | <u>+</u> (23) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.   |
| <u>+</u> (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.   | <u>+</u> (24) Ability to work under pressure.   |
| <u>+</u> (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.  | <u>+</u> (25) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> Dictation ability</li> </ul>   |
| <u>+</u> (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.   |   |
| <u>+</u> (11) Industry, including energetic, consistent application to duties.  |   |
| <u>+</u> (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.   |   |
| <u>+</u> (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and "know how" of application.   |   |
| <u>+</u> (14) Technical or mechanical skills.   |   |
| <u>+</u> (15) Investigative ability and results: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> (a) Internal security cases</li> <li><u>+</u> (b) Criminal or general investigative cases</li> <li><u>+</u> (c) Fugitive cases</li> <li><u>+</u> (d) Applicant cases</li> <li><u>+</u> (e) Accounting cases</li> </ul> |   |
| <u>+</u> (16) Physical surveillance ability.  |   |

A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as Resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.):

Supervisory

B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker):

Administrative developing Administrator

- C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? + (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)  
 (2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? + (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)

D. 1. Has employee had an abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No 2. Has employee used more sick leave during rating period than earned during such period? No (If answer to either question is "Yes," explain in narrative comments.)

E. Is employee qualified to operate a motor vehicle incidental to his official duties? ☒ Yes ☐ No  
 If answer is "yes," personnel file must reflect the following: (a) Has valid State or local operator's license for type vehicle he is to use. (b) Is physically fit to drive. (c) Past safe driving record OK or has passed Bureau road test.

ADJECTIVE RATING:

Excellent

Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS

cmg

Name: Cartha D. DeLoach

Title: #2 man in Mr. Nichols Office

Payroll #: 14153

Grade: GS-15 at \$12,420 per annum

EOD: 12-14-42

Not on Probation

Veteran

Office of Preference: Washington, D. C.,  
or where needed

Assistant to the Director L. B. Nichols:

Mr. DeLoach continues to grow. During the past rating period he has been assigned more responsibilities in connection with the work of the Division. He has the overall supervision of the Statistical Section, tours and assists me in handling special assignments. He is exceedingly conscientious and industrious and is always seeking ways and means to further the Bureau's interests to be of assistance. His overall knowledge of the work of the Bureau's operating procedures and policy is outstanding. He has tremendous enthusiasm and uses good judgment and initiative. His liaison with the American Legion has been outstanding and he has devoted considerable of his personal time as well as funds in carrying out these programs. He is capable of assuming additional responsibilities and should continue to develop. I consider his status as excellent. During the rating period, numerous Legion officials and others with whom DeLoach has come in contact have commended his services. He was commended twice during the rating period by the Director and there were no instances of administrative action taken against him. *Joe*

Rating: Excellent

Records and Communications Division Inspection  
March 27, 1957  
LBN:sak

May 24, 1957

Mr. James F. Daniel, Jr.  
Chairman  
National Americanism Commission  
The American Legion  
Post Office Box 456  
Greenville, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Daniel:

Thank you for your letter of May 17, 1957, advising of your successful meeting of the Americanism Commission at Indianapolis on April 29 and 30, 1957.

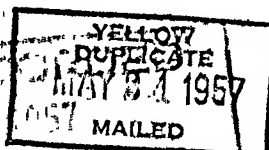
I was glad to know that Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach was of assistance to your Commission, and he was grateful to learn of your thoughtful letter to me.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Cartha D. DeLoach, Room 5636, with copy of incoming.  
cc - Personnel file of Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach EOD 8-31-42 as clerk; 12-14-42 as Special Agent, GS-15, assigned Records and Communications Division. Correspondent invited DeLoach and SA Donald G. Hanning to be present at the meeting by letter of 3-20-57. It was recommended that only DeLoach represent the Bureau at the meeting in Indianapolis.

JK:pwl  
(5)



THE AMERICAN LEGION  
NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

May 17, 1957

OFFICE OF THE  
NATIONAL CHAIRMAN

P. O. Box 456  
Greenville, South Carolina

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington 25, D. C.

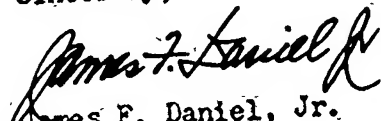
Dear Mr. Hoover:

Our Americanism Commission meeting at Indianapolis, April  
29 - 30, was very interesting and successful in that all  
items on the agenda were cleared.

As usual, Inspector C. D. DeLoach was most helpful to us,  
and we want to thank you for allowing him to be with us.

Kindest personal regards.

Sincerely,

  
James F. Daniel, Jr.

JFDjr:

May 9, 1957

Chaplain Silas E. Decker  
Headquarters  
Second U. S. Army  
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland

Dear Chaplain Decker:

Your kind letter of May 4, 1957, has been received, and I am most appreciative of your generous remarks concerning Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach. I know he was pleased with the opportunity of appearing before your group on April 26, and I will certainly bring your fine comments to his attention. He will be extremely grateful for your thoughtfulness in writing, and I do hope that you will let us know when we may again be of service.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

1cc - Personnel file of Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

67 - NOT RECORDED  
10 MAY 8 1957  
(6)

YELLOW  
DUPLICATE  
MAY 9 - 1957  
MAILED

**HEADQUARTERS SECOND ARMY**  
**FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND**

AIACH 331.2

4 May 1957

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We are grateful to you for sending your able assistant Mr. Cartha D. deLoach, who gave an address to our Men's Club of the Fort George G. Meade Chapels on Friday, 26 April 1957.

The Army Commander, Lieutenant General Charles E. Hart, and entire membership were most enthusiastic in their complimentary remarks concerning Mr. deLoach for his effective and sincere manner of presentation. This Club has had the high honor of being addressed by many distinguished visitors. None however are more appreciated than Mr. deLoach.

Sincerely yours,



SILAS E. DECKER  
Chaplain (Colonel) U. S. Army  
Second U. S. Army Chaplain

May 9, 1957

Mrs. Oliver M. Presbrey  
1127 Connecticut Avenue, Northwest  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Martha:

I was glad to receive your note of May 3, 1957, and to learn that your sister and her family thoroughly enjoyed their visit to the FBI on April 16.

We were certainly glad to have them with us, and it was a great pleasure to see all of them. Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach is most grateful for your kind words. He showed me your letter of May 6 addressed to him, and he deeply appreciates your writing.

Be sure to let me know whenever we can be of service.

Sincerely,

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copies of both incomings.

✓ cc - Personnel File of C. D. DeLoach, with copies of both incomings.

NOTE: Mrs. Ann Rountree Forsberg and her children toured the Bureau and met the Director on 4-16-57.

MLL:mam  
(5)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

1 MAY 18 1957

70

*Rountree Productions* INCORPORATED

1025 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NORTHWEST  
WASHINGTON 6, D. C. • DISTRICT 7-4525

May 6, 1957

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am enclosing a copy herewith of a letter which I have written to that wonderful, wonderful man--Mr. J. Edgar Hoover--but I wanted you to know what great appreciation resulted from your efforts in making possible the exciting tour my family enjoyed through the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

You were most kind, even though I know how busy all of you are. I hope the publicity you are getting at Barrington, Illinois, and in Chicago will compensate in some small way!

Sincerely yours,

*Martha R.*

Martha Rountree

MR:SR  
Enc.

*Rountree Productions* INCORPORATED  
1025 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NORTHWEST  
WASHINGTON 6, D. C. • DISTRICT 7-4525

✓  
May 3, 1957

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to thank you for the wonderful visit my sister, two nephews and little niece had at the Federal Bureau of Investigation two weeks ago. They were very excited when they came home and I understand, from my sister, that she has heard from the children's teachers to the effect that each child gave, in his and her respective class, a long dissertation on how great the FBI is and why they are all going to be FBI agents some day. I am told that they had a whole class starry-eyed and have probably recruited additional enlistments for you.

It was very kind of you and Mr. DeLoach was especially nice, and I want to assure you how much it was appreciated. I know how busy you are and all those who work with you and I certainly would not abuse such friendship by asking favors too often.

I do feel that, for alert youngsters who are being brought up the right way, it is a great experience and makes a very lasting impression.

Thank you again for always being so very kind to me.

Sincerely,

*Martha*  
Martha Rountree

MR:SR  
cc: Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach

PRESS  
CONFERENCE

LEAVE IT  
TO THE GALS

Producers of  
WASHINGTON  
EXCLUSIVE

MR. MARSHA'S  
WASHINGTON

ANSWER  
PLEASE

Mr. Tolson ✓  
 Mr. Boardman ✓  
 Mr. Belmont ✓  
 Mr. Mohr ✓  
 Mr. Parsons ✓  
 Mr. Rosen ✓  
 Mr. Tamm ✓  
 Mr. Trotter ✓  
 Mr. Nease ✓  
 Tele. Room ✓  
 Mr. Holloman ✓  
 Miss Gandy ✓

## Queens Legion Honors the FBI



Cartha De Loach, left, an FBI investigator, accepts the Queens American Legion Americanism Award from Daniel J. O'Connor of Jackson Heights, right, commander of the Queens Legion. Mathew J. Shevlin of Jamaica Estates, Legion Americanism chairman, looks on. De Loach accepted the award on behalf of FBI director J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI at a Loyalty Day rally in Lost Battalion Hall in Elmhurst last night. Five hundred Legion mothers, their families and friends heard five speakers denounce communism and Russia. Speakers included Borough President James Lundy, Magistrate T. Vincent Quinn, De Loach, Shevlin and O'Connor.

CLIPPING FROM THE  
 Long Island Daily Press  
 5/8/57  
 D  
 APPROVED BY N. Y. DIVISION

My remarks  
 were confined  
 to brief acceptance.  
 They did not  
 include  
 communism &  
 Russia -  
 5/8/57  
 P-77198

7 - NOT RECORDED

4 MAY 10 1957

20

May 8, 1957

Mr. Bert Mills  
Hearst Publications  
1224 National Press Building  
Washington 4, D. C.

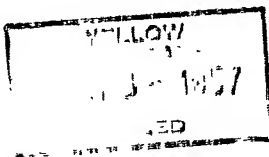
Dear Mr. Mills:

Your kind letter to Mr. Louis B. Nichols of May 2, 1957, advising of the tour arranged for Mr. Edward Berman and party, has been referred to me by him.

You may be sure that your thoughtful remarks concerning Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach are indeed appreciated, and I am advising him of your good words.

It was a pleasure to be of assistance to you in this matter, and I hope you will have no hesitancy in calling on us at some future date.

Sincerely yours,



cc - Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming  
ec - Personnel file of Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

NOTE: Correspondent's name verified in current telephone directory. No derogatory information in Bufiles re Bert Mills. In January, 1951, Mills of the Pittsburgh Sun Telegraph requested tour for 300 newspaper carriers on a Saturday. Tour declined but arrangements made with Mills to have an Agent talk to the group during their visit in Washington. Mills requested tour for Milton Weinberg and family in June, 1956, advising Weinbergs were very close to Hearst Publications on West Coast.

JK:cag  
(5)

# HEARST PUBLICATIONS

1224 NATIONAL PRESS BUILDING

WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

NATIONAL 8-8404

May 2, 1957

Mr. Louis B. Nichols  
Assistant to the Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Nichols:

Some extraordinary cooperation was extended by your staff recently and I thought I should tell you about it. I telephoned your office on April 19 and told your secretary my problem when I learned you were absent. She referred me to Mr. De Loach, and from that time on my problem was solved.

I had received a long distance call from the Assistant Publisher of the New York Journal-American telling me that a very important advertiser was coming to Washington and had asked our cooperation in arranging for this man and his family to see the sights over the Easter weekend. Despite the extra complication of it being Good Friday and the additional fact that the visitors were leaving Washington on Easter Monday, Mr. De Loach arranged a special tour for not only the advertiser but one of our own advertising men and his family.

I have heard from both parties and they were most appreciative of the special attention paid to them. The advertiser, Edward Berman, Vice President of Abraham & Strauss, wrote that the "super-tour of the FBI rates as the number-one thrill of the trip."

You have other things to do besides show off your shop to important visitors and therefore I do not ask for special favors very often. I do want you to know how well Mr. De Loach cooperated in this instance and how grateful we all are.

Sincerely,

Bert Mills

*Bert Mills*

April 30, 1957

Mr. Alvin J. Sutton, Jr.  
President  
Buckeye Delivery, Inc.  
3929 Superior Avenue  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Dear Mr. Sutton:

I have received your letter of April 24, 1957, and Special Agent Gordon E. Malmfeldt has brought to my attention your note of the same date addressed to him.

It was a pleasure to have you bring your family and that of Mr. Holmes to visit us at FBI Headquarters, and I am glad that all of you had an enjoyable time. Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach and Mr. Malmfeldt deeply appreciate your kind words.

Sincerely yours,

- ✓ cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming addressed to Director.  
cc - Personnel file of SA Gordon E. Malmfeldt with copy of each incoming.

NOTE: This group met the Director on 4/19/57. Mr. Sutton is a former Special Agent. Inspector C. D. DeLoach EOD 8/31/42 as a clerk, 12/14/42 as a Special Agent, GS-15, assigned Records and Communications Division. SA Gordon E. Malmfeldt EOD 2/19/51, GS-13, assigned Records and Communications Division.

MLL:rcw  
(7)



# BUCKEYE DELIVERY IN

3929 Superior Avenue Cleveland 14, Ohio

Phone: EXpress 1-3460

April 24th, 1957

ALVIN J. SUTTON,

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Department of Justice Building  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to thank you for all the courtesies that the Federal Bureau of Investigation extended to my family and the family of Mr. William R. Holmes last Friday in Washington, D. C. Cartha Deloach and Gordon Malmfeldt made it a very delightful day for us. They showed us all the highlights of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and certainly made a great impression.

I want to thank you for affording us your valuable time in meeting our group, and we all sincerely thank you from the bottom of our hearts for granting us that privilege.

We all wish you good health, success and happiness.

Sincerely,



A. J. Sutton, Jr.

AJS-C

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

1. LAST NAME-FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME (Type or print) De Loach, Cartha Dekle		2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION Inspector	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State) 107 Morningside Dr., Alex., VA.		5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION Annual	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION May 13, 1957
7. SEX M	8. RACE W	9. TOTAL YRS. GOVT. SERVICE MILITARY CIVILIAN	10. DEPARTMENT, AGENCY, OR SERVICE
11. ORGANIZATION UNIT			
12. DATE OF BIRTH 7-20-20		13. PLACE OF BIRTH Claxton, Ga.	
14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN			
15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER AND ADDRESS NNMC		16. OTHER INFORMATION	

17. RATING OR SPECIALTY	TIME IN THIS CAPACITY: TOTAL	LAST SIX MONTHS
-------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------

CLINICAL EVALUATION	
NORMAL	ABNOR- MAL
	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "N.E." if not evaluated)
	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP
	19. NOSE
	20. SINUSES
	21. MOUTH AND THROAT
	22. EARS-GENERAL (Int. & ext. osseals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)
	23. DRUMS (Perforation)
	24. EYES-GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60, and 61)
NE	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC
	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)
	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Isolated parallel movements, nystagmus)
	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)
	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)
	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)
	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)
	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulas) (Prostate if indicated)
	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
	34. G-U SYSTEM
	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)
	36. FEET
	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)
	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL
	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS
	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS
	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 78)
	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)
Females only (Check how done)	
	43. PELVIC <input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL

NOTES.—Describe every abnormality in detail. (Enter pertinent item number before each comment; continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

41  
ENCLOSURE

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively) O.—Restorable teeth 1.—Nonrestorable teeth X.—Missing teeth XXX.—Replaced by dentures (8 X 8).—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments	REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES
---	--

R I G H T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	L E F T
	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16

Meets dental standards.  
07338-728-245

45. URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.020 ALBUMIN neg. SUGAR neg. MICROSCOPIC neg.		46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number, number) Negative 18921 10 MAY 28 1957	47. SEROLOGY (Specify if used and result) Negative
---	--	---	---

48. EKG Normal	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR	50. OTHER TESTS
-------------------	------------------------------	-----------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

15 FEB 4 1958

2 JUN 3 1957

MAY 29 1957

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS											
51. HEIGHT 71		52. WEIGHT 181		53. COLOR HAIR Brown		54. COLOR EYES Hazel		55. BUILD SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESSE <input type="checkbox"/>		56. TEMP.	
57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)						58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)					
SITTING SYS. 110 DIAS. 78		RECUM-BENT SYS. DIAS.		STANDING (3 min.) SYS. DIAS.		SITTING 88		AFTER EXERCISE		2 MIN. AFTER	
59. DISTANT VISION				60. REFRACTION				61. NEAR VISION			
RIGHT 20		CORR. TO 20		BY S.		CX		20.6		CORR. TO BY	
LEFT 20		CORR. TO 20		BY S.		CX		20.7		CORR. TO BY	
62. HETEROPHORIA (Specify distance) ES° EX° R. H. L. H. PRISM DIV. PRISM CONV. PC PD											
63. ACCOMMODATION RIGHT LEFT				64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result) AOC 1940 18/18				65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score) UNCORRECTED CORRECTED			
66. FIELD OF VISION				67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)				68. RED LENS		69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION	
70. HEARING		71. AUDIOMETER						72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)			
RIGHT WY 15 /15 SV 15 /15		250 500 1000 2000 3000 4000 8000 850 819 1064 8048 8800 4096 8192									
LEFT WY 15 /15 SV 15 /15		RIGHT LEFT									
73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY											

REC'D - ADMIN. DIV.  
FBI  
MAY 28 4 00 PM '57

(Use additional sheets of plain paper if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)  
#44. Gingivitis upper ant. area. NCD  
Transmatic ulcer Bt. Buccal Mucosa. Will see again in one-wk. s/J. E. O'Malley  
May 24, 1957. Ulcer reported as healed - advised that he was released by Jim Ryan s/O'Malley

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)		76. PHYSICAL PROFILE					
		P U L H E S					
77. EXAMINEE (Check) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IS QUALIFIED FOR <input type="checkbox"/> IS NOT		78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER					
Strenuous Physical Exertion and use of Firearms.		PHYSICAL CATEGORY A B C D					
79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN		SIGNATURE s/G. R. Johnston					
80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN		SIGNATURE					
81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)		SIGNATURE s/J. E. O'Malley					
82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY		SIGNATURE NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS					

ATTACHMENT TO STANDARD FORM 88  
(Revised July 25, 1956)

Report of Medical Examination

FOR INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER:

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	67
3	68
11	69
14	71 (Item 71, audiometer examinations, should be afforded whenever possible.)
17	
62	
65	72

Item 48, the electrocardiogram, is not required unless the examinee is over 35 years of age or unless other examination indicates such is desirable.

If the examinee is an applicant, the Chest X-ray and blood type and Rh factor (Items 46 and 49) are not necessary unless the facilities for affording same are readily available to the examiner.

FOR ALL EXAMINEES, WHETHER CLERICAL OR SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANTS OR EMPLOYEES:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee is qualified for strenuous physical exertion. (Designate which)  
(is or is not)

FOR ALL MALE EMPLOYEES OR APPLICANTS:

The medical examiner is requested to answer the following:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms? ☐ Yes ☒ No

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?  
☐ Yes ☒ No

If answer is "yes" please specify.

IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT ALL STATEMENTS IN ITEMS 59, 61, 64 AND 70 PERTAINING TO VISUAL ACUITY, COLOR VISION AND HEARING BE COMPLETED IN DETAIL.

E. R. Johnston

(Signature of Medical Examiner)

MAY 24 1957

(Date)

DeLoach, C.D.

67-338728-245  
ENCLOSURE

## D.C. Legion Department Convention Nears End

C. D. DeLoach, member of FBI Post 56, last night was nominated for District of Columbia department commander of the American Legion to succeed James D. DeForce, member of Maritime Commission Post 47.

The formal election for a one-year term, will take place at tonight's final session of the annual three-day District department convention in the Shoreham Hotel. The delegates will meet at 2 p.m. today to act on 23 resolutions proposed by the nominating committee. The evening session will start at 7:30 o'clock.

Delegates last night nominated 11 for the five seats of vice commander. They are Milton A. Bell, member of National Cathedral Post 10; Miss Mary Hanley of USS Jacob Jones Post 2; Howard A. Walker of James Reese Europe Post 5; George Merriman of Kenneth H. Nash Post 8; Miss Virginia Harrison of Department of Interior Post 63; H. C. John Russell of Henry C. Spengler Post 12; John H. Shallcross, Jr., of Police and Fire Post 29; George A. Lowrey of Lincoln Post 17; L. W. Payne of George



C. D. DeLOACH  
District Legion Nominee

S. Patton, Jr., Tank Corps Post 19; Francis L. Timmons of Kenna-Maine Post 37 and Nelson Towers of Thad Dulin Post 59.

The convention tonight will also elect 19 delegates and 19 alternates to represent the local department at the annual convention.

*H. L. Edwards*  
*Clark*

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Nease	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

*John*

Wash. Post and Times Herald	_____
Wash. News	_____
Wash. Star	<u>A-11</u>
N. Y. Herald Tribune	_____
N. Y. Journal-American	_____
N. Y. Mirror	_____
N. Y. Daily News	_____
N. Y. Times	_____
Daily Worker	_____
The Worker	_____
New Leader	_____

Date JUL 27 1957

NOT RECORDED

8 AUG 5 1957

145

3  
wfc

# FBI Agent Head Of D.C. Legion



The Washington Post  
**C. D. DE LOACH**  
... new Legion commander

The District Department of the American Legion elected C. D. DeLoach of FBI Post 56 as the new department commander last night. The election was by acclamation.

Elected vice commanders were: James H. Shallcross Jr. of Police and Fire Post 29; Virginia Harrison of Department of Interior Post 63; George A. Laurey of Lincoln Post 17; Francis L. Timmons of Kenna Main Post 37; and Milton A. Bell of National Cathedral Post 10.

DeLoach, 37, of 107 Morningside dr., Alexandria, is a World War II Navy veteran and has been an FBI agent for 15 years. He is married and the father of five children. He succeeds James D. DeForce of Maritime Commission Post 47 in his new post.

The District Department earlier had adopted a resolution urging Congress to "nullify" the Supreme Court's ruling in the Jencks case.

In that case the Court ruled that FBI reports must be made available to defendants if the data therein were pertinent to their defense.

The Legion's resolution said the ruling was "thwarting the Government's power to protect our peoples from the marauding depredations of international communism."

The final session of the convention was held at the Shoreham Hotel. About 500 delegates attended. They also adopted resolutions:

- Calling on Congress to enact legislation nullifying the Supreme Court's recent ruling on the Smith Act. The recent decision freed Communist Party leaders in California and charted a narrower course for Government prosecution under the 1940 act, which prohibits advocating the violent overthrow of the Government.

- Endorsing a bill introduced by Sen. Alexander Wiley (R-Wis.) that would permit Social Security beneficiaries to earn up to \$1800 a year without any deductions from Social Security benefits. The limit now is \$1200 a year.
- Suggesting that President Eisenhower appear in person at Arlington Cemetery on Memorial Day and Veterans Day.

It was noted that he is commander in chief of the armed forces and is himself a veteran.

Tolson ☒  
Nichols ☒  
Boardman ☒  
Belmont ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Parsons ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Tamm ☒  
Trotter ☒  
Nease ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holloman ☒  
Gandy ☒

Wash. Post and Times Herald **A-16**  
Wash. News \_\_\_\_\_  
Wash. Star \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Journal-American \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Mirror \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Times \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
New Leader \_\_\_\_\_

Date **JUL 28 1957**

NOT RECORDED  
7 AUG 2 1957

last of congress  
Aug 7/20

*[Handwritten signature]*

## FBI Inspector Slated to Head District Legion

C. D. DeLoach, an inspector for the FBI, will be nominated for the post of District Department commander tonight at the 39th annual American Legion department convention in the Shoreham Hotel. The three-day meeting ends tomorrow.

Mr. DeLoach, 37, past commander of the FBI Post 56, is the choice of the official nominating committee and is expected to be elected without opposition at tomorrow night's meeting. He will succeed James A. DeForce.

He is a native of Georgia and a law graduate from Stetson University, DeLand, Fla. He joined the FBI in 1942 and served in Norfolk and Cleveland before his transfer to Washington in 1947. He served for 16 months in the Navy during World War II.

### Active in "Americanism"

Mr. DeLoach has been active in the Legion's "Americanism" program for the last six years, touring the Nation to address local Legion organizations. He is vice chairman of the national counter-subversive activities committee and consultant to the national Americanism commission.

"There is very close liaison between the American Legion and the FBI," said Mr. DeLoach. "I have addressed many Legion groups on confidential matters relating to internal security."

Mr. DeLoach has been active in the Legion's local youth activities. He is responsible for the District's participation in the Boys State program for the first time this year. He has also been active in the Legion's child welfare and baseball programs.

### Cites Hoover's Aid

He noted that his FBI post has sponsored a Scout troop at the juvenile training center in Laurel, Md., since 1948. "J. Edgar Hoover has assisted us greatly in our youth activities here," he noted.

He and his wife and five children live at 107 Morning Side drive, Alexandria. He is a member of the St. Mary's Catholic Church in Alexandria.

The Legion last night honored Robert E. McLaughlin, chairman of the Board of District Commissioners, Maj. Gen. Ruben C. Hood, Jr., USAF, of Bolling Air Force Base, and Dr. Edwin J. Rose, retired manager of Mount Alto Hospital. Mr. McLaughlin was cited for his co-operation in Legion activities during the last 12 months, including the Soap Box Derby and Boys State. Gen. Hood, for his "interest in national security," according to Commander DeForce, and Dr. Rose for service to hospitalized veterans.

Fulton Lewis, Jr., radio commentator, received an Americanism citation from Mr. DeLoach. Dewey Short, Assistant Secretary of the Army, will address tonight's session.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*Chapman*

Wash. Post and Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
Wash. News \_\_\_\_\_  
Wash. Star 57 \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Journal-American \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Mirror \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Times \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
New Leader \_\_\_\_\_

Date JUL 26 1957

SENT DIRECTOR

7/26/57

NOT RECORDED

*File 3-PM*

July 2, 1957

Mr. Lewis E. Moore  
Postmaster  
United States Post Office  
Nashville 2, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Moore:

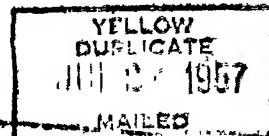
It was a real pleasure to receive your kind and thoughtful letter of June 24, 1957, concerning your recent meeting with Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach. I am indeed grateful for your consideration in communicating with me, and your warm and generous remarks regarding Mr. DeLoach are greatly appreciated. I know he will be extremely pleased to learn of your friendly gesture.

Many thanks for your good words regarding this Bureau.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

cc - Personnel file of Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming



OFFICE OF  
THE POSTMASTER

United States Post Office

NASHVILLE 2, TENNESSEE

June 24, 1957

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director of the Federal  
Bureau of Investigation  
4936 - 30th Place  
Washington 8, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Last week in Knoxville, Tennessee, on the occasion of the National Convention of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics, it was my pleasure and honor to be appointed by the National Councilor as the escort for Mr. C. D. Deloach, Inspector from your office, from the hotel to the banquet which was held at the University of Tennessee.

I was so impressed with Mr. Deloach's personality and his understanding of the problems of today that I invited him to address the National Convention on Wednesday morning during the business session. The delegates to the Convention were high in their praise of his excellent character which was so strongly reflected in his personality, and the splendid manner in which he delivered his address. It was the opinion of everyone present that Mr. Deloach is a credit to the FBI; and as long as men of his ability are connected with this law enforcement agency, America will be safe.

While it is regretted that you could not be with us on this occasion, I certainly want to take this opportunity to thank you for sending Mr. Deloach.

Sincerely,

*Lewis E. Moore*

Lewis E. Moore, Postmaster

June 28, 1957

Mr. Clyde F. Wilmeth  
National Secretary  
United American Mechanics  
3027 North Broad Street  
Philadelphia 32, Pennsylvania

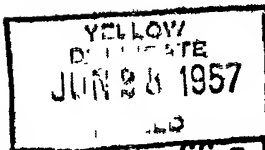
Dear Mr. Wilmeth:

Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach has referred to me your letter of June 24, 1957, concerning his recent attendance at your 104th anniversary celebration at Knoxville, Tennessee.

Your thoughtfulness in writing is appreciated, and I know Mr. DeLoach considers it a privilege to have been with you on this occasion. He has told me of the outstanding program and success of your meeting, and you may be sure that the FBI was honored to have a representative present.

If there is any way we can be of assistance in the future, please feel free to let us know.

Sincerely yours,



cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

✓ cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

NOTE: Inspector DeLoach attended the above anniversary celebration on June 18-19, 1957. This is a well organized and efficient organization whose membership is made up of a great number of prominent individuals from all walks of life and professions. It is the only organization in America which has won 4 Freedoms Foundation citations. Newspaper clippings from the "Knoxville Journal" have been forwarded to the Bureau which indicate the Director has been unanimously nominated to receive the group's American Citizen Award of \$5,000, for 1952.

67-100000-100000  
JUN 28 1957  
FBI:cag

77 (5)

June 19, 1957

Mr. Joseph A. Crutcher  
848 Pine Ridge Knoll  
Fullerton, California

Dear Mr. Crutcher:

Your thoughtful letter of June 10, 1957, has been received, and I assure you that it was a real pleasure to meet you and your son.

We are happy to learn that you enjoyed your visit with us, and I will certainly bring your kind remarks to the attention of Inspector C. D. DeLoach and Special Agents Donald G. Hanning and John M. Kirsch. They were pleased with the opportunity of showing you our facilities, and I do hope that you will call on us again when you are in this area.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

cc - SA Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming

cc - SA John M. Kirsch, with copy of incoming

✓ cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

cc - SA Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming

Personnel file of

cc - Personnel file of SA John M. Kirsch, with copy of incoming

67 - NOT RECORDED

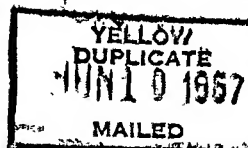
3 JUN 24 1957

43

NOTE: Tour for Crutcher and his son arranged by former Inspector H. C. Van Pelt. They were afforded a special tour after meeting the Director on 6/3/57. Inspector C. D. DeLoach EOD 8/31/42 as Clerk, 12/14/42 as SA, GS-15, Records and Communications Division. SA Donald G. Hanning EOD 1/6/47, GS-14, Crime Records Section. SA John M. Kirsch EOD 9/22/50 as Clerk, 2/5/51 as SA, GS-12, Training and Inspection Division, Quantico.

FBS:cag

(9)



# UNITED AMERICAN MECHANICS



*A Fraternal Benefit Society for the Working Man and his Family*

ESTABLISHED 1853

3027 N. BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

CLYDE F. WILMETH, National Secretary

June 24, 1957

Inspector C. D. DeLoach  
United States Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Inspector DeLoach:

We are indebted to you for being with us on the occasion of our 104th anniversary, marked by the American Citizen Award Banquet. The event was made the richer by your presence.

We are not unmindful that you put aside matters of prior importance to be with us. We are most grateful.

Fraternally yours,

*Clyde F. Wilmeth*  
National Secretary

10 June 1957

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Allen and I wish to express our appreciation for the courtesy extended by yourself and your organization last Monday, June 3rd. It was indeed an honor to have the opportunity to meet you and was a pleasure we shall not forget.

Mr. Hanning was a most informative and pleasant guide during our tour of your facility. We particularly enjoyed Mr. Kirsch's demonstration of marksmanship and the opportunity to fire a few shots ourselves.

Thanks again for your hospitality. I would also like to thank Mr. DeLoach for his help in arranging for our visit.

Sincerely,

*Joseph A. Crutcher*

Joseph A. Crutcher  
848 Pine Ridge Knoll  
Fullerton, California



FD-253 (11-22-54)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

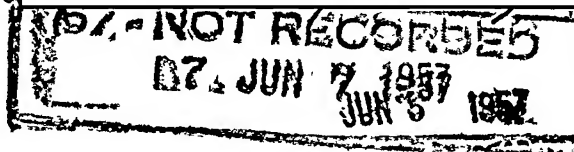
For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name	[Redacted]	Relationship	<i>Wife</i>	Date	<i>6/4/57</i>	b6
						b7C
Address	[Redacted]					

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty:

Name	[Redacted]	Relationship	<i>Wife</i>	Date	<i>6/4/57</i>
Address	[Redacted]				



Very truly yours,

*Carla H. L. Louch*  
Special Agent.

July 30, 1957

Personal and Confidential

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

SENT TO THE  
DIRECTOR  
FOR SIGNATURE  
AND MAILING  
7-30-57

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I have noted that you were elected  
Commander of the Department of District of Columbia,  
The American Legion, during its recent convention and  
I do not want the opportunity to pass without extending to  
you my sincere congratulations.

This is indeed a high honor and I hope  
your term of office will be a most successful one.

Sincerely yours,

CC: Mr. Nichols (Personal Attention)

LRH:jad  
(4)  
67-338728

Inspector DeLoach was elected during convention held 7/25-27/57.

RECORDED - 138

67-338728-246

Searched  
Numbered

1 AUG 5 1957

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

- Tolson
- Nichols
- Boardman
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Parsons
- Rosen
- Tamm
- Winterrowd
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Gandy

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 7-29-57

FROM : H. L. Edwards *HLE*

SUBJECT: CARTHA DEKLE DeLOACH  
 EOD 8-31-42 - Clerk  
 EOD 12-14-42 - Special Agent  
 GS 15 - \$12,420  
 Inspector, Records and Communications Division

Tolson ☒  
 Nichols ☒  
 Boardman ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 Ladd ☒  
 Nichols ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Tamm ☒  
 Trotter ☒  
 Nease ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Holloman ☒  
 Gandy ☒

*M. A. Jones*

Attached for approval is a congratulatory letter to Inspector DeLoach on the occasion of his election by acclamation Saturday, 7-27-57 to the position of Commander of the Department of District of Columbia of The American Legion during its convention in Washington.

In this capacity Inspector DeLoach heads approximately 21,000 legionnaires. In discussing the election with him this morning, Mr. DeLoach mentioned that this is the first occasion where a commander has been elected without opposition in this particular department and it is, of course, quite a tribute to the FBI and I think it speaks very well of the esteem in which they hold Mr. DeLoach and also the eminently successful manner in which he has discharged his liaison function with the Legion.

## RECOMMENDATION:

The attached congratulatory letter be approved.

HLE:MAH  
 (2) *HLE*

Enclosure

*V*  
*JPH*  
 7/19  
 RECORDED - 145

67-338728-247	
Searched	Numbered 23
8 AUG 7 1957	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

77  
 SENT DIRECTOR  
 7-30-57

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: July 26, 1957

FROM : L. B. Nichols

SUBJECT: AMERICAN LEGION ACTIVITIES  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Tolson ☒  
Nichols ☒  
Boardman ☒  
Belmont ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Parsons ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Tamm ☒  
Trotter ☒  
Nease ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holloman ☒  
Gandy ☒

There is attached an article which appeared in this afternoon's issue of the Evening Star concerning the possibility of Mr. DeLoach's being elected Commander of the American Legion in the District of Columbia. There are two misquotes in the article. He is quoted as saying, "There is very close liaison between the American Legion and the FBI. I have addressed many Legion groups on confidential matters relating to internal security." Another quote is: "J. Edgar Hoover has assisted us greatly in our youth activities here."

The first quote was given a Star reporter by William F. Hauck, Assistant National Adjutant of the American Legion, who was interviewed by the same Star reporter who talked to DeLoach. Hauck told the reporter that the Legion had called upon the FBI on several occasions to brief the Executive Conference of National Committeemen in Indianapolis.

With regard to the second quote, Mr. DeLoach, of course, would not be presumptuous enough to refer to the Director on a first-name basis. The reporter was very definitely advised that Mr. Hoover encouraged boy scout activities on the part of FBI Post 56 and that Mr. Hoover had a keen interest in all youth activities.

## ACTION:

For information.

Enclosure

CDD:rm (2)

ENCLOSURE

RECORDED-90  
INDEXED - 90

94-1-3177-294  
18 AUG 1 1957

CRIMINAL  
PERS. FILES

SENT DIRECTOR

7-26-57

# FBI Inspector Stated to Head District Legion

C. D. DeLoach, an inspector for the FBI, will be nominated for the post of District Department commander tonight at the 30th annual American Legion department convention in the Shoreham Hotel. The three-day meeting ends tomorrow.

Mr. DeLoach, 37, past commander of the FBI Post 56, is the choice of the official nominating committee and is expected to be elected without opposition at tomorrow night's meeting. He will succeed James A. DeForce.

He is a native of Georgia and a law graduate from Stetson University, DeLand, Fla. He joined the FBI in 1942 and served in Norfolk and Cleveland before his transfer to Washington in 1947. He served for 18 months in the Navy during World War II.

## Active in "Americanism"

Mr. DeLoach has been active in the Legion's "Americanism" program for the last six years, touring the Nation to address local Legion organizations. He is vice chairman of the national counter-subversive activities committee and consultant to the national Americanism commission.

"There is very close liaison between the American Legion and the FBI," said Mr. DeLoach. "I have addressed many Legion groups on confidential matters relating to internal security."

Mr. DeLoach has been active in the Legion's local youth activities. He is responsible for the District's participation in the Boys State program for the first time this year. He has also been active in the Legion's child welfare and baseball programs.

## Cites Hoover's Aid

He noted that his FBI post has sponsored a Scout troop at the juvenile training center in Laurel, Md., since 1948. "U. Edgar Hoover has assisted us greatly in our youth activities here," he noted.

He and his wife and five children live at 107 Morning Side drive, Alexandria. He is a member of the St. Mary's Catholic Church in Alexandria.

The Legion last night honored Robert E. McLaughlin, chairman of the Board of District Commissioners, Maj. Gen. Ruben C. Hood, Jr., USAF, of Bolling Air Force Base, and Dr. Edwin J. Rose, retired manager of Mount Alto Hospital. Mr. McLaughlin was cited for his co-operation in Legion activities during the last 12 months, including the Soap Box Derby and Boys State. Gen. Hood, for his "interest in national security," according to Commander DeForce, and Dr. Rose for service to hospitalized veterans.

Fulton Lewis, Jr., radio commentator, received an Americanism citation from Mr. DeLoach. Dewey Short, Assistant Secretary of the Army, will address tonight's session.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Wash. Post and Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
Wash. News \_\_\_\_\_  
Wash. Star B-7 \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Journal-American \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Mirror \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Times \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
New Leader \_\_\_\_\_

Date JUL 26 1957

94-1-3197-217

ENCLOSURE

67-338 728-248

Early Ed.

Mr. Tolson ✓  
 Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

September 25, 1957

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am deeply grateful for your letter of September 20, 1957, relative to the small part I was privileged to play concerning your appearance before the National Convention of the American Legion in Atlantic City.

The tremendous ovation and tribute you received, while completely expected, certainly did my heart good. As I have always told my family, the hard work that any of us do in the FBI is very small indeed in comparison with being allowed to "ride on the crest of the wave." I am more than grateful to you for allowing me just the privilege of being seen with you and being recognized as one of your assistants.

Sincerely,

C. D. DeLoach

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
 Director  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 Washington 25, D. C.

67-NOT RECORDED-4

68  
 1 OCT 10 1957

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

9-26-57

I certify that I have ~~received~~ the following Government property for official use:  
returned

Agent brief case

FILE

3-M

PER da

( SA DeLoach has only one Agent Brief Case in his possession)

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge  
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care  
of it and returning it when its use has been completed.  
DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN  
ANY WAY. 17 OCT 8 1957

Very truly yours,

*Cartha D. DeLoach*  
Cartha D. DeLoach

Dekle, (Mr.)

ACC. SICK 4-0-0 ADV. SICK

1943

[illegible]

PAT. NO. 1,616,500

87-C-7877-3 LP

EMPLOYEE: SA DeLoach, Cartha E. O. D. 19 DIV. 8-31-62

ACC. ANN.                      Dekle, (Mr.)                      To Field 12-14-42

ACC. SICK                      ADV. SICK

1942

[illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

EMPLOYEE **SA DeLoach, Cartha Dekker** DIV. **8-31-42**

ACC. ANN. **22-51** ACC. SICK **40-51** ADV. SICK **pledged**

Accrued Ann. **24-1**  
Accrued Sick **49-7**

DAY OF MO.	JAN		FEB		MAR		APR		MAY		JUNE		DAY OF MO.	JULY		AUG		SEPT		OCT		NOV		DEC		DAY OF MO.
	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H		D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	
1													1												1	
2													2												2	
3													3												3	
4													4												4	
5													5												5	
6													6												6	
7													7												7	
8													8												8	
9													9												9	
10													10												10	
11													11												11	
12													12												12	
13													13												13	
14													14												14	
15													15												15	
16													16												16	
17													17												17	
18													18												18	
19													19												19	
20													20												20	
21													21												21	
22													22												22	
23													23												23	
24													24												24	
25													25												25	
26													26												26	
27													27												27	
28													28												28	
29													29												29	
30													30												30	
31													31												31	
													A												A	
													S												S	
													WP												WP	

PRINTED IN U. S. A. BY Datindex COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y. 97-J-C-9033-B P

**Calendar Year 1947**

LWOP ☐ SUSP. ☐

No. of days \_\_\_\_\_

Annual lost \_\_\_\_\_

Sick lost \_\_\_\_\_

**ANNUAL**

As of 1-1-47 **22-51**

Current Acc. **26-0**

Total **48-5**

Leave lost \_\_\_\_\_

Balance \_\_\_\_\_

Total taken **19-2**

Balance 1-1-48 **29-3**

(amt. lost) \_\_\_\_\_

**SICK**

As of 1-1-47 **40-51**

Current Acc. **15-0**

Total **55-5**

Leave lost \_\_\_\_\_

Balance \_\_\_\_\_

Total taken **5-0**

Balance 1-1-48 **50-5**

ACC. ANN. **3-1** ACC. SICK **29-4** ADV. SICK \_\_\_\_\_

Accrued Ann. **9-51**  
Accrued Sick **33-21**

DAY OF MO.	JAN		FEB		MAR		APR		MAY		JUNE		DAY OF MO.	JULY		AUG		SEPT		OCT		NOV		DEC		DAY OF MO.
	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H		D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	
1													1												1	
2													2												2	
3													3												3	
4													4												4	
5													5												5	
6													6												6	
7													7												7	
8													8												8	
9													9												9	
10													10												10	
11													11												11	
12													12												12	
13													13												13	
14													14												14	
15													15												15	
16													16												16	
17													17												17	
18													18												18	
19													19												19	
20													20												20	
21													21												21	
22													22												22	
23													23												23	
24													24												24	
25													25												25	
26													26												26	
27													27												27	
28													28												28	
29													29												29	
30													30												30	
31													31												31	
													A												A	
													S												S	
													WP												WP	

**Calendar Year 1946**

LWOP ☐ SUSP. ☐

No. of days \_\_\_\_\_

Annual lost \_\_\_\_\_

Sick lost \_\_\_\_\_

**ANNUAL**

As of 1-1-46 **3-1**

Current Acc. **19-4**

Total **22-5**

Leave lost \_\_\_\_\_

Balance \_\_\_\_\_

Total taken **0-0**

Balance 1-1-47 **22-5**

(amt. lost) \_\_\_\_\_

**SICK**

As of 1-1-46 **29-4**

Current Acc. **11-2**

Total **40-6**

Leave lost **0-1**

Balance **40-5**

Total taken \_\_\_\_\_

Balance 1-1-47 **pledged sent 5/4/46**

ACC. ANN.		ACC. SICK		ADV. SICK	
3-1		29-4			
ACC. ANN.		ACC. SICK		ADV. SICK	
ACC. ANN.		ACC. SICK		ADV. SICK	
DAY OF MO.	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE	DAY OF MO.	JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC	DAY OF MO.	
D H	D H D H D H D H D H	D H	D H D H D H D H D H D H D H D H	D H	
1		1		1	
2		2		2	
3		3		3	
4		4		4	
5		5		5	
6		6		6	
7		7		7	
8		8		8	
9		9		9	
10		10		10	
11		11		11	
12		12		12	
13		13		13	
14		14		14	
15		15		15	
16		16		16	
17		17		17	
18		18		18	
19		19		19	
20		20		20	
21		21		21	
22		22		22	
23		23		23	
24		24		24	
25		25		25	
26		26		26	
27		27		27	
28		28		28	
29		29		29	
30		30		30	
31		31		31	
A		A		A	
S		S		S	
WP		WP		WP	

## Calendar Year 1945

LWOP	SUSP.
No. of days	
Annual lost	
Sick lost	
ANNUAL	
As of 1-1-45	
Current Acc.	
Total	
Leave lost	
Balance	
Total taken	
Balance 1-1-46	
(amt. lost)	
SICK	
As of 1-1-45	
Current Acc.	
Total	
Leave lost	
Balance	
Total taken	
Balance 1-1-46	

ACC. ANN.		ACC. SICK		ADV. SICK	
ACC. ANN.		ACC. SICK		ADV. SICK	
ACC. ANN.		ACC. SICK		ADV. SICK	
DAY OF MO.	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE	DAY OF MO.	JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC	DAY OF MO.	
D H	D H D H D H D H D H	D H	D H D H D H D H D H D H D H D H	D H	
1		1		1	
2		2		2	
3		3		3	
4		4		4	
5		5		5	
6		6		6	
7		7		7	
8		8		8	
9		9		9	
10		10		10	
11		11		11	
12		12		12	
13		13		13	
14		14		14	
15		15		15	
16		16		16	
17		17		17	
18		18		18	
19		19		19	
20		20		20	
21		21		21	
22		22		22	
23		23		23	
24		24		24	
25		25		25	
26		26		26	
27		27		27	
28		28		28	
29		29		29	
30		30		30	
31		31		31	
A		A		A	
S		S		S	
WP		WP		WP	

## Calendar Year 1948

LWOP	SUSP.
No. of days	
Annual lost	
Sick lost	
ANNUAL	
As of 1-1-48	
Current Acc.	
Total	
Leave lost	
Balance	
Total taken	
Balance 1-1-49	
(amt. lost)	
SICK	
As of 1-1-48	
Current Acc.	
Total	
Leave lost	
Balance	
Total taken	
Balance 1-1-49	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
Standard Form No. 1137		LEAVE RECORD		Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.		
General Regulations No. 102		epo 10-48990-1		June 28, 1946		

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL			SICK			MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL			SICK			ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY W-AWL-SUSPENDED				COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD				
		TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.	TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.			TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.	TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.	DATE		TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL	PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.
		HRS.	TOTAL		HRS.	TOTAL				HRS.	TOTAL		HRS.	TOTAL		HRS.	TOTAL							
JANUARY	1			8				JULY	15			116	2	24	70									
	2			16			10		16	2	120	124												
	3			24																				
FEBRUARY	4	4	4	32			20	AUGUST	17	2	122	132			80									
	5			40	8	8			18	3	125	140	8	32										
MARCH	6	2	6	48	4	12	30	SEPTEMBER	19	5	130	148			90									
	7			56	2	14			20	10	140	156												
APRIL	8	12	16	64			40	OCTOBER	21	9	148	164			100	REMARKS								
	9			72					22			172	8	40										
									23			190												
MAY	10	4	22	80			50	NOVEMBER	24			188			110									
	11			88	4	18			25	9	157	196												
	12			92	4	22																		
JUNE	13	56	78	100			60	DECEMBER	26			204	5	45	120									
	14	40	118	108					27			208												
																YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)								
																ITEM		ANNUAL		SICK				
																BAL. FORWARDED		235		405				
																YR. ACCRUAL		208		120				
																TOTAL		443		525				
																TOTAL TAKEN		157		45				
																BALANCE		286		480				

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
SA DeLoach,	Cartha Dekle			8-31-42		1948

LAST NAME		FIRST NAME AND INITIAL		IDENTIFICATION NO.		TYPE OF APPOINTMENT		EOD DATE		AGENCY		CALENDAR YEAR	
Standard Form No. 1137 General Regulations No. 102				LEAVE RECORD				GPO 16-48990-1		Form prescribed by Comp. Gen. U. S. June 28, 1946			

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL		SICK		MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL		SICK		ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY W-AWL-SUSPENDED				COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD				
		TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.	TAKEN			HRS. ACCR.	TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.	W-AWL-SUSPENDED				PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.	
		HRS.	TOTAL		HRS.				TOTAL	HRS.		TOTAL	DATE	TYPE	HRS.					TOTAL
JANUARY	26			4		JULY	16			116		70								
	3	5	5	12	2	2	10	17	4	62	124									
	4			20																
FEBRUARY	5			28		20	18			132		80								
	6			36	2	4		19	80	142	140									
MARCH	7	40	45	44		30	30	32	174	148	1	12	90							
	8			52	2	6		31		156										
APRIL	9	9	54	60		40	22			164		100	REMARKS							
	10			68			23			172	2	14								
							34			180										
MAY	11			16		50	25	8	182	188		110								
	12			84	3	9	26			196	9	23								
	13	4	58	92	2	11														
JUNE	14			100		60	1			204	8	31	120							
	15			108			2a			208										
														YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)						
														ITEM	ANNUAL	SICK				
														BAL. FORWARDED	286	480				
														YR. ACCRUAL	208	12				
														TOTAL	494	60				
														TOTAL TAKEN	182	31				
														BALANCE	312	569				

LAST NAME		FIRST NAME AND INITIAL		IDENTIFICATION NO.		TYPE OF APPOINTMENT		EOD DATE		AGENCY		CALENDAR YEAR	
SA DeLoach,		Cartha Dekle						8-31-42				1949	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
Standard Form No. 1137		Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.				
General Regulations No. 102		June 28, 1946				

## LEAVE RECORD

GPO: 16-48099-1

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL		SICK		MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL		SICK		ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY W-AWL-SUSPENDED				COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD					
		TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.	TAKEN			HRS. ACCR.	TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.	DATE	TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL	PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.		
		HRS.	TOTAL		HRS.				TOTAL	HRS.										TOTAL	
JANUARY	24			4		JULY	16	56	133	116											
	3			12			17			124											
	4			20						121											
FEBRUARY	5	8	8	28		AUGUST	18			132	8	19									
	6			36	2	2	19	4	137	140											
MARCH	7	48	56	44		30	20			148											
	8			52		27	21			156	8	27									
APRIL	9	4	60	60	1	3	40	22		164	9	36									
	10			68	8	11		23		172											
	11			76				24	24	161	180										
MAY	12			84		50	25	2	163	188											
	13	3	63	92			26	8	171	196											
JUNE	14	12	75	100		60	1			204											
	15	2	77	108			20			208											
												REMARKS									
																YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)					
																ITEM				ANNUAL	SICK
																BAL. FORWARDED				312	569
																YR. ACCRUAL				208	120
																TOTAL				520	689
																TOTAL TAKEN				171	36
																BALANCE				312 plus 37	549.53

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
SA	DeLoach, Cartha Dekle			8-31-42		1950

LAST NAME FIRST NAME AND INITIAL IDENTIFICATION NO. TYPE OF APPOINTMENT EOD DATE AGENCY CALENDAR YEAR

Standard Form No. 1137  
General Regulations No. 102

# LEAVE RECORD

Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.  
June 28, 1946

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL			SICK			MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL			SICK			ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY W-AWL-SUSPENDED				COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD			
		TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.	TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.			TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.	TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.	DATE	TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL	PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.
		HRS.	TOTAL		HRS.	TOTAL				HRS.	TOTAL		HRS.	TOTAL									
JANUARY	26	8	8	4				JULY	16	2	143	116			70								
	3			12	8	8	10		17			124											
	4	8	16	20			103					120											
FEBRUARY	5			29	9	16	20	AUGUST	18	8	151	132			80								
	6	6	22	36			103		19	1	152	140	2	46									
MARCH	7	8	30	44			30	SEPTEMBER	20	8	160	148			90								
	8			52	8	24	101		21	3	163	143											
							101		22			149	29	75									
APRIL	9			60	20	44	40	OCTOBER	23			155			100								
	10	4	34	68					24			181											
	11	36	70	76																			
MAY	12	64	134	84			510	NOVEMBER	25			198	9	83	110								
	13			92			101		26			194											
JUNE	14			100			160	DECEMBER	1			204	8	91	120								
	15	7	141	108			101		20			208											

REMARKS				No. Ls. Lost 6-3			
YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)							
ITEM		ANNUAL		SICK			
BAL. FORWARDED		312		653			
YR. ACCRUAL		208		120			
TOTAL		557		773			
TOTAL TAKEN		163		91			
BALANCE		294		68			

\*13 hrs. deducted

\*99 hrs. re-credited

REMARKS

No. Ls. Lost 6-30

YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)

ITEM	ANNUAL	SICK
BAL. FORWARDED	312	653
YR. ACCRUAL	208	120
TOTAL	557	773
TOTAL TAKEN	163	91
BALANCE	394	682

LAST NAME FIRST NAME AND INITIAL IDENTIFICATION NO. TYPE OF APPOINTMENT EOD DATE AGENCY CALENDAR YEAR

SA DeLoach, Cartha Dekle

8-31-42

1951

6-2-52 8-31-57

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
Standard Form No. 1137 General Regulations No. 102						

LEAVE RECORD

Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.  
June 28, 1946

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL		SICK		MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL		SICK		ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY W-AWL-SUSPENDED				COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD					
		TAKEN	HRS. ACCR.	TAKEN	HRS. ACCR.			TAKEN	HRS. ACCR.	DATE	TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL	PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.				
		HRS.		TOTAL				HRS.										TOTAL	HRS.	TOTAL	
JANUARY	24			4		2	JULY	16		88		58									
	3			10		6		17		94		62									
	4			16		10															
FEBRUARY	5			22		14	AUGUST	18		100		66									
	6	2	2	22		18		19		106		70									
								20	40	169	112	74									
MARCH	7			34		22	SEPTEMBER	21		118		78									
	8			40		26		22		124		82									
	9	7	9	46		30															
APRIL	10			52	2	2	34	OCTOBER	23		130		86	REMARKS							
	11	40	49	58	8	10	38		24		136		90								
MAY	12	80	129	64		42	NOVEMBER	25		142		94	YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)				ITEM	ANNUAL	SICK		
	13			70		46		26		148		98					BAL. FORWARDED	394	682		
														YR. ACCRUAL	158	102					
JUNE	14			76		50	DECEMBER	1		158		102	TOTAL	552	784						
	15			82		54							TOTAL TAKEN	169	10						
				241		122								BALANCE	383	774					

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
SA DeLoach,	Cartha Dekle			8-31-42		1952 <i>Car</i>

Tolson's

CALENDAR YEAR

Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.  
June 28, 1946

June 28, 1946

LAST NAME SA DeLoach,	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL Cartha Dekle.	IDENTIFICATION No.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOB DATE 8-31-42.	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR 1953
--------------------------	---	--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	--------	-----------------------

6 til 8-31-57

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
Standard Form No. 1137		Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.				
General Regulations No. 102		June 28, 1946				

## LEAVE RECORD

GPO 10-48990-1

Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.  
June 28, 1946

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL		SICK		MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL		SICK		ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY W-AWL-SUSPENDED				COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD			
		TAKEN	HRS.	TAKEN	HRS.			TAKEN	HRS.	TAKEN	HRS.	DATE	TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL	PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.
		HRS.	TOTAL	HRS.	TOTAL			HRS.	TOTAL	HRS.	TOTAL								
00 JANUARY	2			6		4	15			84		56							
00 JANUARY	3			12		8	16	80	81	90		60							
00 JANUARY	4			18		12													
00 FEBRUARY	5			24		16	17	40	121	96		64							
00 FEBRUARY	6			30		20	18			102		68							
00 FEBRUARY							19			108		72	0						
00 MARCH	7			36		24	20			114		76	0						
00 MARCH	8			42		28	21			120		80	0						
00 APRIL	9	1	1	48		32	22			126		84	0	REMARKS					
00 APRIL	10			54		36	23	2	123	132		88	0						
00 MAY	11			60		40	24			138		92	0						
00 MAY	12			66	16	44	25	8	131	144		96	0						
00 JUNE	13			72		48	26			154		100	0						
00 JUNE	14			78		52	1			160		104	0						
												YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)							
												ITEM				ANNUAL			
												BAL. FORWARDED				333			
												YR. ACCRUAL				160			
												TOTAL				493			
												TOTAL TAKEN				131			
												BALANCE				862			

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
DeLoach,	Cartha Dekle	SA		8-31-42		1954

6 tdl 8-31-57 ✓

LAST NAME		FIRST NAME AND INITIAL		IDENTIFICATION NO.		TYPE OF APPOINTMENT		EOD DATE		AGENCY		CALENDAR YEAR									
Standard Form No. 1137 General Regulations No. 102				<b>LEAVE RECORD</b>				GPO 16-48999-1		Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S. June 28, 1946											
MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL		SICK		MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL		SICK		ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY W-AWL-SUSPENDED				COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD					
		TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.	TAKEN			HRS. ACCR.	TAKEN		HRS. ACCR.					PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.		
		HRS.	TOTAL		HRS.				TOTAL	HRS.		TOTAL	DATE	TYPE	HRS.					TOTAL	
JANUARY						JULY															
FEBRUARY						AUGUST															
MARCH						SEPTEMBER															
APRIL						OCTOBER															
MAY						NOVEMBER															
JUNE						DECEMBER															
												REMARKS									
																YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)					
																ITEM		ANNUAL		SICK	
																BAL. FORWARDED					
																YR. ACCRUAL					
																TOTAL					
																TOTAL TAKEN					
																BALANCE					
LAST NAME		FIRST NAME AND INITIAL		IDENTIFICATION NO.		TYPE OF APPOINTMENT		EOD DATE		AGENCY		CALENDAR YEAR									
DeLoach,		Cartha Dekle,		SA				8-31-42				1955									

1. NAME D. Loach, Catha Dexie  
 LAST FIRST MIDDLE

2. OFFICE OF ASSIGNMENT S.O.G. D-2

NOTE: PLEASE READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM.

IF IN BUREAU 15 YEARS FROM EOD LISTED UNDER ITEM 8 AND NO LEAVE WITHOUT PAY IN EXCESS OF 6 MONTHS IN ANY ONE CALENDAR YEAR, AS LISTED UNDER ITEM 10, IT WILL ONLY BE NECESSARY FOR YOU TO CERTIFY YOUR STATUS BY PLACING A CHECK MARK IN THE "15 YEARS OR OVER" BOX IN THE "TOTAL FEDERAL SERVICE" SPACE AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, AND SIGNING THE FORM. DO NOT FILL IN OTHER INFORMATION IN SUCH CASES.

# TOTAL FEDERAL SERVICE

(CHECK ONE, PER ITEM 11)

LESS  
THAN  
3 YRS.

3 YRS. BUT  
LESS THAN  
15 YRS.

15 YRS.  
OR  
OVER

(AS OF CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON JANUARY 6, 1952)

DATE YOU WILL REACH NEXT CATEGORY:

MONTH 8 DAY 31 YEAR 52 (afw)

3. PREVIOUS CIVILIAN GOVERNMENT SERVICE (GIVE COMPLETE NAME OF AGENCY AND BRANCH)	DATE EOD	DATE SEPARATED	TOTAL LENGTH OF SERVICE WITH EACH AGENCY			TOTALS
			YRS.	MOS.	DAYS	
none	—	—				10-27-52 ITEMS 4, 6, 8 9, 10, and 11

4. TOTAL LENGTH OF PREVIOUS CIVILIAN GOVERNMENT SERVICE (ADD ALL TIME LISTED UNDER ITEM 3, DIVIDE TOTAL DAYS BY 30, TOTAL MONTHS BY 12, — GIVE TOTAL IN EXACT YEARS.)	5. MILITARY SERVICE (INDICATE BRANCH — ARMY, NAVY, MARINE CORPS, COAST GUARD, AIR FORCE, ETC. IF NO MILITARY SERVICE, WRITE "NONE" IN THIS SPACE)	DATE ENTERED ON ACTIVE DUTY (DATE GIVEN ON SEPARATION DOCUMENT)	DATE DISCHARGED (DATE GIVEN ON SEPARATION DOCUMENT)	TOTAL SERVICE WITH MILITARY (EACH BRANCH)			TOTALS
				YRS.	MOS.	DAYS	
	U.S. NAVY (AIR CORPS)	10/13/44	3/13/46	1	4	26	1 4 26

6. TOTAL MILITARY SERVICE (ADD ALL TIME LISTED UNDER ITEM 5, DIVIDE TOTAL DAYS BY 30, TOTAL MONTHS BY 12 — GIVE TOTAL IN EXACT YEARS.)	7. STATUS AT TIME OF ENTRANCE ON DUTY WITH ARMED FORCES (CHECK ONE)	ON MILITARY LEAVE FROM CIVILIAN GOVERNMENT SERVICE	RESIGNED FROM CIVILIAN GOVERNMENT SERVICE TO ENTER ARMED FORCES	ENTERED ARMED FORCES FROM PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT OR SCHOOL	8. PRESENT FBI SERVICE (IF REINSTATED, LIST DATES OF PREVIOUS SERVICE WITH FBI UNDER ITEM 3)	LATEST EOD DATE	TO CLOSE OF BUSINESS JAN. 6, 1952	TOTAL SERVICE SINCE LAST EOD DATE			TOTALS
								YRS.	MOS.	DAYS	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ON MILITARY LEAVE FROM CIVILIAN GOVERNMENT SERVICE <input type="checkbox"/> RESIGNED FROM CIVILIAN GOVERNMENT SERVICE TO ENTER ARMED FORCES <input type="checkbox"/> ENTERED ARMED FORCES FROM PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT OR SCHOOL					8 31 42		9	4	14	Incl. 2 mil. Sr.

9. FEDERAL SERVICE TIME - GROSS TOTAL (ADD ITEMS 4, 6, AND 8, DIVIDE TOTAL DAYS BY 30, TOTAL MONTHS BY 12 — GIVE TOTAL IN EXACT YEARS, MONTHS AND DAYS SERVED.)	10. LEAVE WITHOUT PAY (EXCLUDING MILITARY) IN EXCESS OF SIX MONTHS TAKEN DURING ANY ONE CALENDAR YEAR. (LIST TOTAL IN YEARS, MONTHS, AND DAYS)	II. FEDERAL SERVICE TIME - NET TOTAL (SUBTRACT ITEM 10 FROM ITEM 9. THIS WILL GIVE YOU YOUR ACTUAL SERVICE TIME.)
9 4 14	1 4 26	9 4 14

I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS COMPLETE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

(SIGNED)

(DATED)

Catha A. D. Loach

1/3/52

(WRITTEN SIGNATURE)

3  
spa



September 20, 1957

PERSONAL

Mr. C. D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I want to express my appreciation to you for the excellent arrangements made by you in connection with my appearance before the National Convention of the American Legion in Atlantic City.

You are to be commended for the fine manner in which you functioned at this convention and I am grateful to you for your able assistance. Everything went along smoothly and I am sure that this was the result of your efforts.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

cc Mr. Nichols

CT:DSS

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SEP 25 1957

MAIL ROOM ☐

67-NOT RECORDED-8

9-19-57

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. MOHR *low*  
*per LFD*

FROM : H. L. EDWARDS *type*  
*per LFD*

SUBJECT: C. D. DeLOACH  
 Inspector  
 Records and Communications Division

DATE: 10/18/57

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Inspector DeLoach advised the Health Service nurse 10/9 his left ear felt stopped up since he had been on a recent flight. Condition did not clear up by 10/10; therefore Inspector DeLoach was given Form CA 16 and sent to U. S. Public Health Service for examination by the physician. He was also furnished Compensation Forms CA 1 and 2 to be filled out in duplicate and submitted. The following day Inspector DeLoach's condition was apparently clearing and he had been treated by the doctor at U. S. Public Health Service.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

None. This is submitted for record purposes.

*will follow -*  
*jun*

*LFD*

ECK:jdm  
 (2)

*Noted 10-21-57*  
*line*

67-338728-249	
Searched	Numbered 27
9 OCT 25 1957	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

4 NOV 6 1957

50  
 100-100-100

*3*  
*jun*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: Nov. 6, 1957

FROM : G. A. NEASE

SUBJECT: C. D. DeLOACH  
Assigned my office

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Clayton \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

From the period April 8, 1957, to November 6, 1957, Mr. DeLoach in my office, who reviews a considerable volume of mail, has initialled and approved ten pieces of correspondence which was later found either in Mr. Tolson's office or the Reading Room to bear errors. There were no policy matters involved. The errors were all minor in nature.

Under the current error program, it is suggested Mr. DeLoach be given a letter of censure.

CDD:FML

(3)

cc—Mr. Mohr

RECORDED - 141

67-338 728-230

Searched \_\_\_\_\_

Indexed \_\_\_\_\_

6 NOV 13 1957

Let of Censure  
11/12/57 T-JH/jg

14  
14 1957

3/jg

November 12, 1957

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

A number of nonsubstantive errors have been detected in official correspondence reviewed and approved by you since April 8, 1957, and it is evident that you did not exercise sufficient care in reviewing these items of correspondence.

As you know, there is an urgent need to have all Bureau mail free from error and although it is recognized that you are required to review a large volume of mail, it will be incumbent upon you in the future to handle this phase of your official duties with greater care.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

- 1 - Mr. Nease (Personal Attention)  
1 - Records and Communications Division Personnel File

Based on memo G. A. Nease to Mr. Tolson 11/6/57, CDD:FML

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: November 26, 1957

FROM : G. A. NEASE *GA*SUBJECT: NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION  
THE AMERICAN LEGION

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	<i>GA</i>
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Clayton	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

*CDD*  
Mr. DeLoach received a telegram from the National Commander, The American Legion, on Saturday, November 23, 1957, advising that he was appointed to a three-year term as a member of the Legion's National Americanism Commission. The National Americanism Commission is the Legion's ruling body on all matters pertaining to Americanism, Internal Security, Espionage, etc. If accepted, the appointment will entail attending meetings approximately every four months in either Indianapolis or during the national convention which occurs once each year. These duties, however, will not take Mr. DeLoach away from the office any greater length of time than he is away attending his current assignments pertaining to Legion matters. National Americanism Commission appointments are widely sought after in the Legion and it is rare, indeed, that vacancies are created.

If the Director has no objections, the National Commander will be advised that Mr. DeLoach is accepting this appointment.

ACTION:As indicated above. *✓*

cc. - Mr. Jones

CDD:ejp *ejp*  
(3)

RECORDED - 143

67-338 728-252	
Searched	_____
Indexed	132
1 DEC 3 1957	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

NOV 27 1957

CRIME REC.

THREE

PERS. FILES

November 19, 1957

Bureau of Employees' Compensation  
United States Department of Labor  
General Accounting Office Building  
Fourth and G Streets, Northwest  
Washington 25, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed are forms CA-1 and CA-2, executed in connection with injuries sustained by Cartha Dekle DeLoach, Marles J. Karges and Harvey E. Wilkinson while in the performance of their official duties.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Enclosures (6)

1 - SAC, WFO

JWM  
(5)

*Handwritten signature*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 8  
NOV 19 1957  
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM

NOV 13 11 07 AM '57

FBI  
HVF BOOK

PLEASE DO NOT MUTILATE THESE FORMS IN ANY WAY!

(Cartha Dekle DeLoach)

59  
Bulet [unclear]  
Forms sent  
to BEC-----  
JWM [unclear]

6 NOV 21 1957

[unclear]

## EMPLOYEE'S NOTICE OF INJURY OR OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

### Federal Employees' Compensation Act

This notice should be submitted to the immediate superior by an injured civil employee of the Federal Government, or by someone on his behalf, within 48 hours after the injury. Notice may be given either personally or by mail. It should be retained by the official superior unless the injury causes disability for work beyond the day or shift when injury occurred, or results in any charge against the Bureau for medical expense, when it should be forwarded to the U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Employees' Compensation, together with the official superior's report of injury, Form C. A. 2. Before compensation is paid, written claim on Form C. A. 4 must be submitted to the Bureau.

Date of this notice 11/13, 1957

1. I hereby certify that I am employed as an Inspector - FBI  
(Occupation)

at the FBI - Justice  
(Place of employment)

and on 11/17/57 (Wed.) 11/17, 1957, at \_\_\_\_\_ m.  
(Day of week) (Date) (Hour, a. m. or p. m.)

I was injured in the performance of my duties at AIR TRAIL, FLA. - D. C.  
(Location where injury occurred)

2. Cause of injury non Pressurized cabin - had cold  
(Describe as best you can how and why injury occurred)

3. Nature of injury left ear stopped up 5 days  
(Name part of body affected - fractured left leg, bruised right thumb, etc.)

4. Names of witnesses to injury \_\_\_\_\_

5. If this notice was not given within 48 hours after the injury, explain reason for delay and state name of person to whom notice was first given, and when Health Service - FBI

This injury was not caused by my willful misconduct, intention to bring about the injury or death of myself or of another, nor by my intoxication, and I hereby make claim for compensation and medical treatment to which I may be entitled by reason of the injury sustained by me.

Name Carla L. L. Louch

Address 107 Municipal Drive  
(Street and number)

Alex. Va.  
(City or town) (State)

# OFFICIAL SUPERIOR'S REPORT OF INJURY

[To be submitted to U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BUREAU OF EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION, Washington 25, D. C., as soon as practicable after any injury to a civil employee of the United States sustained while in the performance of duty which causes any disability for work beyond the day or shift on which the injury occurred or results in any charge against the Bureau for medical expense. This form should be accompanied by C. A. 1.]

Place of employment	1. Department <u>Justice</u> <small>(War, Navy, etc.)</small>	2. Bureau or office <u>F. B. I.</u> <small>(Engineer, Navigation, etc.)</small>
	3. Place of employment <u>Justice Bldg. Wash.</u> <small>(Arsenal, name yard, etc.)</small>	<u>D. C.</u> <small>(City) (State)</small>
	4. Reporting office <u>Div. IV - Front Office</u> <small>(Location of reporting office or division headquarters)</small>	
	5. Name of superintendent or foreman in charge when injury occurred _____	

The injured employee	6. Name of injured employee <u>CARLH D. DeLoach</u> <small>(Give first name in full)</small>	7. Age <u>37</u>	8. Sex <u>M</u>	9. Race <u>W</u>
	10. Home address <u>107 Morning Side Drive Alexandria</u> <small>(Street and number) (City or town) (State)</small>	<u>VA.</u>		
	11. Occupation and division <u>Inspector - FBI</u> <small>(Give both, as laborer, hull division, helper, machine shop, etc.)</small>	12. Was employee doing his regular work? <u>yes</u> If not, what work? <u>OFFICIAL TRAVEL STATUS</u>		
	13. Total length of service with the Government as a civilian? <u>15 1/2 yrs.</u>			
	14. How long at present work in this establishment? <u>"</u>			

15. Dates of other injuries <u>none</u>	
16. Rate of pay on date of injury, \$ _____ per _____	{ and subsistence valued at \$ _____ per _____ and quarters valued at \$ _____ per _____
17. Employee begins work at _____ m. <small>(Hour, a. m. or p. m.)</small>	18. Regular day's work ends _____ m. <small>(Hour, a. m. or p. m.)</small>
19. Hours worked per day _____	20. Days paid per week _____

21. Place where injury occurred <u>AIR FLIGHT - FIA. TO D.C.</u> <small>(Give exact location, as name or number of building and division, etc.)</small>
22. Date of injury <u>10/18/57</u> , 19 <u>57</u> ; day of week <u>Tues.</u> ; hour of day _____ m. <small>(a. m. or p. m.)</small>
23. Date employee stopped work _____, 19____; day of week _____; hour of day _____ m. <small>(a. m. or p. m.)</small>
24. Date employee's pay stopped _____, 19____; day of week _____; hour of day _____ m. <small>(a. m. or p. m.)</small>
25. Has employee returned to work? <u>Did not stop work -</u>

# Office Memorandum UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : L. V. Boardman

DATE: November 15, 1957

FROM : A. H. Belmont

Ticklers: 1 - Mr. Nease  
1 - Mr. Boardman  
1 - Mr. Belmont  
1 - Mr. Stokes

SUBJECT:

IS - R

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*C.D. DeLoach*

By attached memoranda to Mr. Tolson dated 11-6 and 7-57 information was set forth concerning contact by [redacted] of various employees of [redacted]

The attached memoranda set forth that [redacted] and a personal friend [redacted] of DeLoach, advised [redacted] He

advised that one such contact was made on 11-4-57 by [redacted] of [redacted] an employee of his company. [redacted] promised to keep Mr. DeLoach currently informed of such contacts.

Washington Field by 11-13-57 airtel advised that [redacted] a publication of [redacted] on 11-12-57 furnished to Washington Field facts concerning five meetings he has had in recent weeks with [redacted]

[redacted] met [redacted] when he went to [redacted] after launching of the first earth satellite to seek material for a story. [redacted] lost no time in cultivating [redacted] by inviting him to dinner and subsequently to [redacted] On 11-12-57 [redacted] lunched with [redacted] and asked what he knew about U. S. missiles "Thor" and "Jupiter." He also indicated he was desirous of obtaining information concerning electronic computers. [redacted] has not, to date, furnished any material to [redacted] in reply to his request. However, he has in his possession a technical book on digital analyzers which he will furnish to [redacted] should the Bureau approve.

Inasmuch as [redacted] has been in contact with Mr. DeLoach concerning dealings of his employees [redacted] Washington Field states they will continue to accept information from [redacted] until such time as instructions are received from the Bureau as to whether or not they should

Enclosures

105-25461

CCS:lmc

NOV 26 1957

RECORDED-3

*105-25461-330*  
*70*

Memorandum Belmont to Boardman  
Re: [redacted]  
105-25461

contact [redacted] with the view towards [redacted]  
[redacted] It is believed advisable, in view of [redacted]  
[redacted] and in light  
of his present efforts to cultivate [redacted] that Washington Field  
establish direct contact with [redacted] It is interesting to  
note that [redacted] in recent weeks has cultivated a scientist  
with the Naval Research Laboratory in an effort to obtain  
information concerning missiles and rockets and a Virginia  
manufacturers representative from whom he is trying to obtain  
data concerning electronic computers.

b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Mr. DeLoach inform [redacted] that in view  
of [redacted] continued contacts with [redacted]  
[redacted], our Washington Field Office  
desires to deal directly with [redacted] and, henceforth, any  
information in [redacted] possession concerning his dealings  
with the Soviets should be furnished by [redacted] to the  
Washington Field Office. Bureau and WFO files are negative  
re [redacted]

*Done upon D. DeLoach's return  
to Washington 11/20/51 -  
D. 11/20*

2. That Washington Field be instructed to immediately  
recontact [redacted] and request him to report directly to the  
field office. Attached for your approval is an airtel to  
Washington Field. Washington Field is being instructed to  
[redacted]  
[redacted] If necessary to [redacted]  
[redacted] Washington Field is being authorized to directly  
contact Mr. [redacted]

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: November 6, 1957

FROM : G. A. NEASE *GA*SUBJECT: *me*  
*OC.*  
*62-104373-1*  
[redacted]  
*C. D. DeLoach* [redacted]  
[redacted] of the captioned  
organization, a personal friend and neighbor of DeLoach, and [redacted] vice  
president, [redacted], asked DeLoach to have lunch  
with them on 11-1-57. At that time both [redacted] explained that  
[redacted] were increasingly making contacts with  
personnel of [redacted] stated that in each  
instance he had called the FBI to point out the identity and the purpose of the  
contact but that he and [redacted] desired to know what future course of action [redacted]  
[redacted] should take in the event these contacts kept up.

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____ b6
Rosen	_____ b7C
Tamm	_____ b7D
Trotter	_____ b7E
Clayton	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

DeLoach told them that this was something that they themselves 1  
would have to decide. It was indicated that we would be very glad to receive  
information at any time from them regarding such contacts and that such information  
would be made a matter of record in FBI files. [redacted] indicated he would call  
us any time his company was contacted by [redacted]  
[redacted] He stated in this connection that three repre-  
sentatives of his company had received tentative invitations to attend the celebration  
of the 40th anniversary of the Bolshevik revolution [redacted] shortly.  
He indicated that he would be in touch with us to let us know the identity of the  
personnel involved and following the social function would let the FBI know exactly  
what transpired.

This does not appear to be a matter to turn over to the Washington  
Field Office at this time to handle; however, in the event contacts with [redacted]  
[redacted] personnel become frequent and develop into a matter for investigative  
attention, WFO should, of course, be considered for handling such contacts in  
the future.

ACTION:

It is suggested this memorandum be forwarded to the Domestic  
Intelligence Division for information.

cc-Mr. Belmont

cc-Mr. Jones

CDD:jmr

(4)

EX-132

NOV 26 1957

December 23, 1957

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

Your effective over-all supervision of the various assignments of Bureau personnel and the tremendous assistance rendered by you to those responsible for the production of the Bureau's portion of the "Wide Wide World" television program on December 22, 1957, certainly entitle you to special praise.

The magnitude of the work involved in a production of this nature cannot be overemphasized and I fully appreciate the many problems met and overcome by you. The success of the program, I feel, was due to a very material degree to your work and that of your associates. Excellent services.

Sincerely,

1 Mr. Nease (Personal Attention)

CRD:cmt

(4)

Salutation per personnel file.

67-338728

Based on Memo Nease to Tolson, 12-23-57, ECK:blh.

Handled over-all supervision of Bureau personnel, assisted writers, producers and directors in physical arrangements and coordination.

Furnished material and ideas for script.

MAIL ROOM

SENT TO THE  
DIRECTOR  
FOR SIGNATURE  
AND MAILING  
12-23-57

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DEC 23 1957  
RECD-RECORDS ROOM

67-338728

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: 12/16/57

FROM : G. A. Nease *GAN*

SUBJECT:

*C. D. DeLoach*

The attached picture was taken at the American Legion National Convention, 9/19/57, by a photographer from the American Legion National magazine. The same picture was later printed in "The American Legion," the national publication which goes to approximately four million members monthly. Mr. DeLoach would deeply appreciate the Director's autographing this picture so that it can be placed in an appropriate place in his home.

Tolson *✓*  
 Nichols *✓*  
 Boardman *✓*  
 Belmont *✓*  
 Mohr *✓*  
 Parsons *✓*  
 Rosen *✓*  
 Tamm *✓*  
 Trotter *✓*  
 Nease *✓*  
 Tele. Room *✓*  
 Holloman *✓*  
 Gandy *✓*

CAG  
 CDD:hpf  
 (2)

Enclosure

*RECORDED - 12*

338 728 12516  
 SEARCHED  
 INDEXED  
 2 DEC 30 1957  
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 15 DEC 1957  
 CRIMINAL  
 PERSONNEL

JAN 6 1958

42

PX

COPY 144  
December 23, 1957

TO : Mr. Tolson  
FROM : G. A. Nease  
SUBJECT: WIDE WIDE WORLD  
NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY  
DECEMBER 22, 1957

Set forth below are recommendations for letters of commendation in connection with above-entitled program.

NBC PERSONNEL

CARTHA ... D. De LOACH

(1) Mr. Phillips Wylly who directed the filmed portions of the program which were made at Greenville, South Carolina, and at the Identification Division. He is an extremely fine person and did everything possible to present the Bureau in an excellent light.

(2) Mr. Gene Wyckoff who wrote the Bureau's segment of the program, and it is felt that he caught the spirit of the Bureau and certainly was very Bureau minded.

(3) Mr. Joseph Behar who directed the live television which emanated from the Justice Building. Mr. Behar is an extremely fine person to work with. He is a fine craftsman and was most commendatory of the Bureau and its operations. We were fortunate in having a man of his caliber handling the show.

(4) Mr. Ted Rogers who produced the entire program for NBC and who was a very good coordinator.

Bufiles satisfactory on all above persons.

Mrs. Dorothy Heim

RECORDED - 132

Mrs. Heim played the part of the wife in the Weinberger chiseler case. She went to Greenville, South Carolina, for filming and appeared here in Washington live over the weekend. After the appearance in Greenville, the Director commended her for her wonderful work. She has exhibited wonderful Bureau spirit and naturally having to be here Friday, Saturday and Sunday placed a burden on her family life.

Enclosures

(Continued on next page)

cc - Mr. Nease  
cc - Mr. Parsons  
cc - Mr. Tamm  
cc - Mr. Mohr  
ATTENTION - Mr. C. R. Davidson  
Mr. L. J. Gauthier

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-4-2439-620

14

13 JAN 13 1958

Memo to Mr. Tolson from . A. Nease

General Services Administration

Mr. Arthur W. Mann, Superintendent of our building, was most helpful in securing painters, electricians and other help which we needed in connection with the show.

Bureau Personnel

(1) Mr. Ralph Roach discussed live with Garroway the Bureau's jurisdictions and operations. He did a splendid job and made a fine personal appearance. There was, of course, a great deal of tension in connection with the handling of this assignment, and he rose to the situation.

(2) SAC Whelan of the Washington Field Office took the part of the SAC at the Charlotte Office. He briefed the Agents on live television in connection with the Weinberger chiseler case.

(3) Mr. Peter Duncan of the FBI Laboratory explained the functions of the hairs and fibers section. He did a very fine job.

(4) Mr. R. H. Jevons of the FBI Laboratory was in charge of the physical problems and did an excellent job in getting the necessary arrangements in the Laboratory in shape for the live television.

(5) Dr. D. J. White, Chief of the Physics - Chemistry Section was in charge of arranging personnel and did a very fine job in coordinating this phase of the live show in the Laboratory.

(6) SA G. A. Berley of the Laboratory was originally assigned to the part of explaining the firearms section and went through two closed circuit rehearsals. He handled his lines very well and if there had been time in the program, he would have done an excellent job. It was necessary to cut this portion at the last minute because of time factor.

(7) Assistant Director Donald Parsons, a general letter of commendation for the excellent cooperation given by the Laboratory with the full realization that his men put in many hours of overtime.

(8) M. A. Jones, commending the Agents in the Crime Records Section who assisted over the weekend on the live portion of the program with copies to the following personnel files: Special Agents Charles E. Moore, Gordon E. Malmfeldt, James R. Healy and Jack Keith.

(9) SAC Sloan of Quantico handled the supervision of the shooting on the range which naturally required timing and careful planning. The firing had to be split-second because it opened the program. Special Agent J. H. Thompson at Quantico was shown firing on the range. This scene opened the entire program

Memo to Mr. Tolson from G. A. Nease

and split-second timing was necessary, and it was tremendous timing.

(10) Mr. Newman and Mr. McMichael of the Administrative Division should be commended for their very excellent work in handling contacts with the building superintendent and securing furniture and other material needed for the show.

(11) It is likewise recommended that letters of commendation be sent to Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, Mr. Edward C. Kemper, and Mr. James T. Murphy, who handled the details and coordination of this entire program and did a very excellent job.

The Exhibits Section did a tremendous job in handling certain of the props, and Mr. Gauthier is submitting a separate memo for the employees who took part in helping.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letters to persons outside the Bureau be sent. Letters to Bureau personnel are being prepared by the Administrative Division.

Director's notation:

"I signed those to NBC most reluctantly. I didn't like their constant juggling of our part and then to climax it all the sly injection of "state patrol" instead of "parole". Such a thing is not an accident particularly in view of our argument with them about it." Hoover.

0

Subj: Cartha D. DeLoach

R# \_\_\_\_\_ Date 1/10/58 Searcher Number 593

SERIAL (BU)

DeLoach, Cartha Deble

67-338728

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 1/14/58

FROM : H. L. Edwards *HLE/bom*

SUBJECT: INSPECTOR CARTHA DEKLE DeLOACH  
 EOD 12/14/42 AS AGENT  
 No. 2 man in Mr. Nease's Office  
 Records and Communications Division  
 Veteran - Not on Probation

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Name check request received from Department of Labor on 1/10/58 which reflects Inspector DeLoach being considered by Department of Labor for service on State Re-Employment Rights Committee, Washington, D. C. Membership is in connection with his position as Department Commander of District of Columbia Department of American Legion.

Inspector DeLoach was contacted concerning any knowledge he might have concerning the committee. He stated that this was first time he had heard of it and that if he were tendered appointment to serve on committee, he would decline appointment for obvious reasons.

SA Supervisor W. P. Baker, Name Check Section, Investigative Division, determined from Mr. Raymond J. Doyle, Jr., Division of Investigations and Security, Department of Labor, that State Re-Employment Rights Committee consists of members appointed by Secretary of Labor. Committee acts in an advisory capacity to Secretary of Labor in connection with problems concerning re-employment rights of veterans in Washington, D. C. area which have come to attention of Department of Labor. Membership in committee is voluntary and appointees to the committee are notified of their selection after check has been made on their backgrounds by Department of Labor. Members of committee receive no compensation and are not considered to be employees of Department of Labor. Mr. Doyle informed that selection of Inspector DeLoach was based on his position as Commander of D. C. Department of American Legion rather than on basis of his FBI employment. Membership on committee is voluntary and Inspector DeLoach could decline the appointment if it is tendered to him.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That attached service record summary on Inspector DeLoach be furnished Supervisor W. P. Baker, Name Check Section of Investigative

Enclosure  
 PFO:jcl/dc  
 (2)

67-338728-258

Searched

10 JAN 22 1958

9 JAN 23 1958

Division for transmittal to Department of Labor.

*Sent to Dept. of Labor 1-16-58  
WLB*

2. That Inspector DeLoach be instructed to advise Bureau of his declination of the appointment to serve on the committee if it is tendered to him.

*Done 1/17/58  
670*

*WRC  
1/15*

*✓  
✓*

*James  
1/15*

*GK.  
H.*

*✓  
Right!  
5-*

February 6, 1958

Mr. John J. Newman, Chief  
Division of Claims Services  
Bureau of Employees' Compensation  
United States Department of Labor  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Newman:

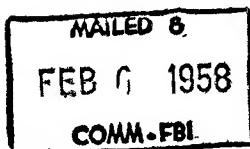
Reference is made to your forms FL-13 and FL-13a dated January 21, 1958 which you requested to be executed and returned to your agency relative to an injury sustained by Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach, your file X-1172143. Enclosed are executed forms FL-13 and FL-13a.

There are also enclosed Photostats of the requested physical examination reports, Mr. DeLoach's sick-leave record for the last five-year period, and a "To Whom It May Concern" signed statement from Mr. DeLoach which reflects additional information relative to his injury.

I trust that the above information will be of assistance to you.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director



FEB 6 3 23 PM '58

Enclosures (6)

FK

(2)

2/6/58

2/6/58

2/6/58

2/6/58

2/6/58

2/6/58

2/6/58

2/6/58

MAIL ROOM ☐

FEB 6 1958

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED  
JAN 20 1958  
NAME CHECK

January 15, 1958

MEMORANDUM

RE: MR. CARTHA DEERLE DE LOACH

Mr. DeLoach entered on duty in the Federal Bureau of Investigation on August 31, 1942, as a Student Fingerprint Classifier, Grade CAF 2, \$1440 per annum. He was appointed to the position of Special Agent, Grade CAF 9, \$3200 per annum, on December 14, 1942. He was afforded a period of training and has since been performing investigative and supervisory duties. Mr. DeLoach was placed on leave without pay for military purposes at 9:00 A.M. on November 2, 1944, and returned to active duty on April 1, 1946. He is presently occupying the position of Inspector, Grade GS 15, \$12,420 per annum.

Memorandum prepared for the Name Check Section for transmittal to the Department of Labor.

W. P. Baker

Based on memo H. L. Edwards to Mr. Mohr dated 1-14-58,  
PFO: jcl/dc

MA:bg (7)  
67-338728

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. Rosen *R*

DATE: January 10, 1958

FROM : L. N. Conroy *LC*SUBJECT: INSPECTOR CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
Department of Labor  
Name Check Request

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Name check request received from Department of Labor in Name Check Section on 1/10/58. Incoming request reflects DeLoach is being considered by Department of Labor for service on State Re-employment Rights Committee, Washington, D. C. The name check form reflects DeLoach to be Department Commander, American Legion, 433 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

The incoming Department of Labor request has been referred to the Administrative Division for handling.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

RECEIVED - HONOR

WAB WPB/nmn  
(4) *nmn**JRM*

RECORDED - 138

Memo H.L. Edwards  
to Mr. Mohr 1/14/58  
PFO JCL

67-338 728-259	
Searched	142
10 JAN 22 1958	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

136  
9 JAN 23 1958

69

3-570

PX *sig*

January 15, 1958

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Boardman	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Mr. Parsons	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tamm	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Mr. Clayton	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holloman	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

*C.D. DeLoach*

MR. NEASE

*C.D. DeLoach*

94-40420

Congressman Prince Preston, a close friend of mine and who has always been extremely cooperative with the Director and the Bureau, asked me over to the University Club last night. After discussing various topics with Prince, he stated he had a problem which he desired to discuss in order to determine whether I felt it was proper for him to take certain action. He then proceeded to say that he needed an administrative assistant in his office who not only could run the office but who could be of assistance to him in his home district of Georgia, which is rather extensive. He stated he had thought the matter over very carefully and that he would like very much to come down and see Mr. Hoover for the purpose of inquiring as to whether I could submit my resignation from the FBI and take over as his administrative assistant. He stated that he was not aware of the salary I was receiving but that he would be glad to match this salary and could insure that working for him would lead to bigger dividends later on, either in the Government or private industry. He then stated most frankly that he didn't want to offend the Director in any manner by attempting to proselyte but that he felt this move could be of some benefit to both of us and, at the same time, I could be of benefit to the Bureau by taking part in activities on the Hill. He added that perhaps I might like a day or two to think this proposition over and, if so, he would not say anything to the Director until I had indicated a willingness for this to be done.

339 728-260

I told Prince that I was deeply appreciative of his personal interest, that I respected his friendship and that I knew the Director valued him as a close personal friend, but that, frankly, I didn't need any time to think the matter over. It was then indicated that the Bureau had been my career for the past 16 years, that perhaps more money could be made outside, but that I felt that although I could handle the assignment he wanted me to take, at the same time I could never be absolutely happy in any other job but with the FBI. I also told him that from a practical standpoint I doubted that a position of the type he was mentioning would offer the security that my present position in the Bureau offered.

Reviewed by

94-40420-52

EX-117

JAN 22 1958

CDD:jmr

*131*

*3 JPH*

PERS. FILES (over)

Prince then stated that he doubted all along that I would accept his proposal but that he wanted to make the offer anyhow. He made the remark that he certainly wished that people in all Federal agencies could be as loyal as he had known FBI employees to be.

Congressman Preston next brought up the subject of the Bureau possibly knowing of an individual who would make a good administrative assistant. He was told that no names came to mind but that we would, of course, make his inquiry a matter of record in the event the Director had any ideas. The Congressman was most apologetic about his having to leave town this morning because of an emergency which arose and stated that he hoped he would never miss an appropriations hearing again at which the Director would be present.

Respectfully,



C. D. DeLOACH

*I appreciate DeLoach's  
disposition of this -*

*of*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: November 15, 1957

FROM : G. A. NEASE

SUBJECT: SPEECHES  
Inspector C. D. DeLoach  
Records and Communications Division

Tolson	
Boardman	
Belmont	
Mohr	
Nease	
Parsons	
Rosen	
Tamm	
Trotter	
Clayton	
Tele. Room	
Holloman	
Gandy	

Merely for record purposes, since July 27, 1957, Mr. DeLoach has made a total of 65 speeches. The majority of these speeches have been given before American Legion groups numbering from 50 to 1800 people. All speeches, with the exception of five, have been made after working hours and during weekends. The FBI has been mentioned in some capacity in all speeches. The speeches made before non-Legion groups were made before various civic organizations, in U.S. District Court naturalization ceremonies, and in other capacities.

ACTION:

It is suggested that the above total be made a matter of record in the Crime Records Section.

RECORDED - 138

67-328 228-264

Searched  
Numbered 147

10 JAN 27 1958

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

cc-Mr. Jones  
CDD:jmr  
(3)

8 JAN 23 1958

THREE

6 JAN 21 1958

January 29, 1958

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I would like to add my congratulations to those you have received from your many friends on the occasion of your Fourteenth Anniversary with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. I hope the years ahead will be as satisfying and rewarding as those that have passed, and I want you to know that I, personally, am looking forward to your celebrating many more such anniversaries as a member of the Bureau Family.

Sincerely,

*1/31 Edgar Hoover*

67-3-1-262  
SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
JAN 29 1958  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JEH:eh

MAIL ROOM ☒

57  
JAN 31 1958

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 9:00 AM  
DATE 1-29-58  
BY JEH

*C. R. Davidson*

January 31, 1958

**MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON**

On Tuesday, January 28, 1958, I saw Inspector C. D. DeLoach. Mr. DeLoach stated that he had a personal matter which he wanted to discuss with me.

Mr. DeLoach stated that he had been contacted by Governor Craig, of Indiana, former Secretary of Defense Louis Johnson, and several other prominent persons who have been quite active and prominent in American Legion affairs for some years. Mr. DeLoach stated that these gentlemen had been quite concerned over the fact that a certain individual in New York City who is an adjutant of the American Legion has gathered together approximately two hundred votes which he controls at American Legion National Conventions where the election of officers takes place. As a result of this, the gentlemen who talked with Mr. DeLoach are concerned that the Legion may fall more and more into the hands of individuals who may not have the best interests of the Legion at heart.

These gentlemen inquired of Mr. DeLoach whether he would be willing to consider being advanced by them as a candidate for the National Commandership of the American Legion. Mr. DeLoach observed that he would have to resign from the Bureau for at least two years if he acceded to this request. He also observed that the National Commander of the American Legion receives a salary of \$44,000 a year.

I told Mr. DeLoach that, of course, this was a matter for his personal decision but that it seemed to me that he should face reality and realize that even though his candidacy might be successful, I doubted very much whether politics could be excluded from American Legion affairs any more than they could be excluded from the affairs of other organizations of all types. I also called his attention to the fact that he obviously would have to be in a travel status almost continuously for two years, that is, for the year he would be campaigning for the National Commandership and then for another year while he was the National Commander if he was successful.

Mr. DeLoach indicated that he intended to turn down the offer which had been extended to him but that he did want me to know of it.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Boardman \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Parsons \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Clayton \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holloman \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JEH:TLC  
(5) MAIL ROOM

SENT FROM D. O.	
TIME	10:15 AM
DATE	2-3-58
BY	mcg

*epg*

Memorandum for Mr. Tolson

January 31, 1958

I thanked Mr. DeLoach for advising me of this development and I observed that I thought he was making a wise decision for he certainly had a good future in the Bureau.

Very truly yours,

15/8 EH

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.**

January 21, 1958

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

File No: X-1172143

✓ The Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

**Employer answer questions:**

1,3,4,5,6 and 7

**Employee answer questions:**

8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15 and 16

Your assistance is requested in supplying information about the injury reported by the employee whose name appears at the foot of this letter. The numbers above refer to printed questions on the back of this letter (and on the enclosed form, if any) for which answers are needed. In addition please supply any information requested by typewritten note below.

We shall appreciate your cooperation in submitting the information promptly.

Very truly yours,

*John J. Newman*  
Chief, Division of Claims Services

CA-2 gives date of injury as October 16, 1957. Employee's Notice of Injury, CA-1 dated November 13, 1957, states he was injured on November 17, 1957, Air Travel Florida-DC. In addition information requested in this form please furnish a statement showing conditions alleged to be cause of the injury. The statement should show the date of the air travel, its altitude reached, the time required for the flight and the stop overs made in flight.

**Date of injury:** October 16, 1957

**Employee:**

✓ Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
107 Morning Side Drive  
Alexandria, Virginia

SJ:fk

FL-13  
(9/57)

## EMPLOYER'S QUESTIONNAIRE

ANSWER ONLY THOSE QUESTIONS FOR WHICH ANSWERS ARE REQUESTED ON THE REVERSE. WRITE YOUR ANSWERS IN THE BLANK SPACES. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE USE A SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER, NUMBERING THE ANSWERS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE QUESTION NUMBERS.

1. Was the employee ever notified before his injury that employees must give written notice of injury within 48 hours? If so, when and how was he notified? If not, when and how was he first notified of his right to benefits under the Federal Employees' Compensation Act?

*All FBI employees are advised that work-related injuries must be reported within 48 hours when they report for duty and periodically reminded.*

2. Did the employee complain of illness or injury or was he handicapped for his usual work between date of injury and date he stopped work? If so, explain:

*Mr. DeLoach was not handicapped for his work and did not stop work except to receive treatment at the U. S. Public Health Service.*

3. Did employee have similar trouble before the injury? If so, give details. If your establishment is not aware of any pre-existing similar condition, please question his coworkers and furnish a report on their knowledge of the case:

*Mr. DeLoach has not had any similar hearing trouble before 10-8-57.*

4. Attach copies of (a) the medical report of the employee's pre-employment examination and (b) the medical report of his last examination prior to injury.

5. Attach copy of the employee's sick leave record for the last five years, or for the period of his employment with your establishment. Show causes for sick leave in each instance, if known.

6. Attach statements from coworkers or others who have knowledge of the injury, showing just what they know concerning it and how their knowledge was obtained.

*No statements being furnished since no coworkers were aware of this matter.*

7. Have the employee secure a medical report from his private physician on the enclosed Form CA-20 and submit it to this Bureau.

*Form not being submitted since condition does not exist at this time.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY ME ON AND IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

*J. E. DeLoach*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

## EMPLOYEE'S QUESTIONNAIRE

ANSWER ONLY THOSE QUESTIONS MENTIONED BY NUMBER IN THE LETTER YOU RECEIVE WITH THIS FORM. WRITE YOUR ANSWERS IN THE BLANK SPACES. If you need more space use a separate sheet of paper, numbering the answers to correspond with the numbers of the questions. Write your claim number and injury date (shown on the letter) in the following spaces:

October 18, 1957

(Date of injury)

A-1172143

(Claim number)

8. The Federal Employees' Compensation Act requires an injured employee to give written notice of injury to his supervisor within 48 hours. State why this injury was not promptly reported to your supervisor:  
*I reported this matter within 24 hours after I noticed that my left ear was stopped up. The dates as indicated on Forms CA-1 and 2 are in error and I regret not being more careful in executing the referenced forms.*
9. State the immediate effects of the injury and tell what you did immediately thereafter: *When I got off the plane at Bolling AFB I noticed that my left ear was stopped up, however did not do anything about it until the following day when I reported to the FBI nurse who referred me to U. S. Public Health Service.*
10. Was any other injury sustained, either on or off duty, between the date of the injury and the date it was first reported to (a) your supervisor and (b) to a doctor? If so, describe: *No injury sustained between 10-8-57 and 10-9-57 when I reported this matter. The condition only lasted approximately 5 days and I have not had any similar trouble since that time.*
11. State the exact reason why you delayed seeking medical attention: *The condition did not appear to be serious, but when it did not clear up within 24 hours I contacted the FBI Health Service.*
12. Describe (a) your condition between the date of the injury and the date you first received medical attention, and (b) the nature and frequency of any home treatment: *When I left Bolling AFB enroute to Spence AFB in Georgia on 10-7-57, I had a slight head cold. From Spence AFB our flight took us to Elgin AFB in Valparaiso, Florida and from Elgin AFB we returned to Bolling AFB, Washington, D. C. on 10-8-57 at which time I detected that my left ear was stopped up. No home treatment was given to me or subsequently until treatment was afforded me at the U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C. on 10-9-57.*

(OVER)

FL-13a  
(9/57)

13. Did you have any similar disability or symptoms before the injury? If so, describe the prior condition. Give the names and addresses of the physicians who treated you and the approximate dates you were treated: *no similar condition ever existed prior to 10-8-57.*

14. Give the names and addresses of physicians who attended you during the five years immediately preceding this injury. Describe the illness or injury which required their attention and the approximate dates each physician attended you:

*The only treatment received was by the physician at U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., on 10-9-57.*

15. Did you ever file a claim for workmen's compensation benefits from any source? If so, give the date and nature of the injury, the name and address of the office where the claim was filed, and describe the benefits (if any) which you received:

*I have never filed a claim under the Federal Employees Compensation Act.*

16. If you were rejected for military or naval service, give the date and reason for the rejection. If you are receiving or ever received a pension or compensation for military service, give your claim number with the U. S. Veterans Administration and the reason for the payments:

*I have not received any pension or compensation from the Military Service. I served for 16 months in the Navy during World War II.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY ME ON AND IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

*Carroll A. Heller D. L. L.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
Sick Leave Record  
(1953 - 1957)

1953

DATE OF  
PAY PERIOD

NUMBER OF  
HOURS TAKEN

2/1-2/14  
8/30-9/12  
11/22-12/5

32 hours  
4 hours  
8 hours  
44 hours

Total

1954

5/23-6/5

Total

16 hours

1955

4/10-4/23

Total

8 hours

1956

1/1-1/14  
1/29-2/11  
11/4-11/17  
11/18-12/1  
12/2-12/15

16 hours  
17 hours  
32 hours  
72 hours  
40 hours  
177 hours

Total

1957

6/30-7/13  
10/20 - 11/2

1 hour  
8 hours  
9 hours

Total

ENCLOSURE

67.389 1002.64

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

Pursuant to your request for a statement showing the conditions alleged to be the cause of the injury, the following information is being furnished:

On 10-7-57, I left Bolling AFB, Washington, D. C., enroute to Spence AFB in Georgia on official business. The cabin of this airplane was nonpressurized and the fact that I had a head cold at the time is believed to be the cause of my left ear stopping up. We left Spence AFB on 10-7-57, and arrived at Eglin AFB, Valparaiso, Florida on 10-8-57, and returned to Bolling AFB on the same date.

When I got off the airplane I noticed that my left ear appeared to be stopped up. I was not of the opinion at that time that medical treatment should be obtained, but when the condition did not clear up by the following morning, (10-9-57), I reported to the FBI Health Service at which time I was referred to the U. S. Public Health Service for treatment.

The condition no longer exists and I am not making any claim for compensation under the provisions of the Federal Employees' Compensation Act.

The dates indicated on compensation forms CA-1 and 2 are in error and I regret not being more careful in executing the referenced forms.

I am unable to state the altitudes reached during the afore-mentioned flights.

---

Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Special Agent  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

ENCLOSURE

**March 18, 1958**

**Mr. C. P. Hutchens  
Manager of Personnel  
Capital Airlines  
National Airport  
Washington, D. C.**

**Dear Mr. Hutchens:**

**I have received your letter of March 12, 1958, and the interest which prompted your writing to me in this regard is indeed appreciated.**

**You may be certain that it was a privilege for Mr. DeLoach to be of assistance to you, and I know that he will share my pleasure in your very kind remarks. We are always glad to be of service, and I hope you will not hesitate to call upon Mr. DeLoach or me whenever we can be of help in the future.**

**Sincerely yours,**

**cc - Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming**

**(cc) - Personnel file of Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming**

**NOTE: Bufiles reflect that Mr. DeLoach filled this engagement on 2-25-58 as well as another engagement later on the same evening. Mr. Hutchens has been extremely cooperative in furnishing to Mr. DeLoach information concerning individual employees of Capital Airlines in whom we have an interest.**

**CFM:jcs  
(5)**



**TRUE COPY**

**Capital Airlines**

**NATIONAL AIRPORT  
WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**March 12, 1958**

**Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Ninth and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.**

**Dear Mr. Hoover:**

**A couple of weeks ago, the Capital Airlines' Management Club found itself without a speaker at the last minute. We called on my friend Deke DeLoach at noon for a speech that night, and he gave us an exceptional performance.**

**I wanted to pass this on to you not only because of his kindness and cooperation, but also because of the credit he brought to your great organization.**

**Sincerely,**

**/s/ C. P. Hutchens**

**C. P. Hutchens  
Manager of Personnel**

March 17, 1958

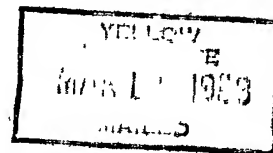
Mr. Richard L. Breen  
Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc.  
West Coast Studios  
4000 Warner Boulevard  
Burbank, California

Dear Mr. Breen:

I was very pleased to receive your letter of March 11, 1958, in which you commented so generously about your impressions of your recent visit with us. It was a pleasure having the opportunity to meet and talk with you, and I certainly hope that your trip to Washington will prove helpful in making "The FBI Story" a fine motion picture.

Your comments concerning Messrs. DeLoach, Kemper and Murphy were most welcome, and I am bringing your letter to their attention. I can assure you that all of them are looking forward to working with you until this film is successfully completed.

Sincerely yours,



- cc - Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
- cc - Mr. Kemper, Room 4234, with copy of incoming
- cc - Mr. Murphy, Room 4234, with copy of incoming
- cc - Personnel file of Mr. D. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
- cc - Personnel file of Mr. E. C. Kemper, with copy of incoming
- cc - Personnel file of Mr. J. T. Murphy, with copy of incoming

NOTE: Inspector C. D. DeLoach EOD 8/31/42 as Clerk, 12/14/42 as SA, GS-15, Records and Communications Div. SA Edward C. Kemper, Jr., EOD 8/25/41, GS-14, Crime Records Section. SA J. T. Murphy EOD 3/5/51, GS-14, Crime Records Section.  
MAJ:cag (10)

CABLE ADDRESS  
"WANEWAR"

**WARNER BROS.**  
PICTURES, INC.  
WEST COAST STUDIOS  
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

March 11, 1958

AIR MAIL

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Before writing a lone on "The FBI Story" I feel compelled to thank you. First, for the chance to see the Bureau in operation; but mainly for the opportunity of meeting the men and their families. I've rarely been so impressed.

I'd be guilty of the worst kind of laziness if I didn't cite particularly: Mr. DeLoach, Mr. Kemper and Mr. Murphy. Time and time again I was struck by their intelligence, purposefulness, generosity of mind. It came as no surprise; but it's still reassuring to have one's view confirmed.

I mention these three because my contact with them was closer. I'm sure that what I observed in them is equally true of the others.

Again, my gratitude,

Cordially,

*Richard L. Breen*  
Richard L. Breen

RLB:h

MAR 13 10 24 AM

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

RE: SA CARTHA D (D) LORCH  
(type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name [redacted] Relationship Wife Date 3/13/58 b6  
Address [redacted] b7C

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty.

Name [redacted] Relationship Wife Date 3/13/58  
Address [redacted]

9 MAR 18 1958

MAR 17 1958

Very truly yours,

*[Signature]*

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: February 19, 1958.

FROM : G. A. NEASE

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
INSPECTOR

## ATTITUDE

The purpose of this memorandum is to report that the captioned employee reported for work on 2-18-58, notwithstanding the extremely hazardous travel conditions. In accordance with the Director's instructions this is to be made a matter of record in the employee's personnel file and considered as a COMMENDATION.

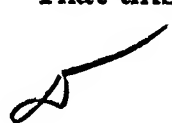
On Saturday, 2-15-58, the Washington, D. C., area was blanketed by fourteen inches of snow as a result of a storm which the Weather Bureau termed the worst that has struck this area in twenty-two years. Thereafter, high winds and near zero temperatures set in for several days making travel conditions extremely hazardous.

On Monday, 2-17-58, in recognition of the hardships and hazards that Federal Government employees would face in coming to work, a White House announcement was made encouraging such employees to stay home and take a day of annual leave. During the late afternoon of 2-17-58, a further official announcement emanated from the White House instructing that all Government employees who were not considered essential would be excused from work on 2-18-58 on Administrative Leave.

The captioned employee considered his work and his services to the FBI so essential that in spite of the foregoing announcement he took it upon himself to come to work and perform his regularly assigned duties. This is considered a highly exemplary attitude on the part of this employee and his actions in this instance certainly demonstrate his devotion to duty and the fact that he places his employment with the FBI above his personal convenience.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be placed in the employee's personnel file.



January 27, 1958.

Mr. Robert M. Ruddick  
United Air Lines  
738 Shoreham Building  
Washington 5, D. C.

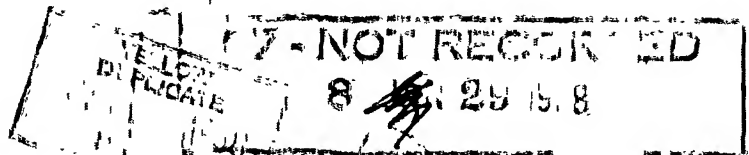
Dear Mr. Ruddick:

Your thoughtful letter of January 22, 1958, has been brought to my attention by Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, and it was good to learn that you enjoyed your recent tour of our facilities. I regret that I was out of town and unable to meet you at that time.

You may be sure that your kind offer of assistance to the FBI is deeply appreciated, and I want you to feel free to visit us again.

I am enclosing a copy of the photograph of Mr. Patterson taken with Inspector Roy K. Moore of this Bureau, which I thought you might like to have.

Sincerely yours,



Enclosure

cc - Inspector DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

cc - Personnel file of Inspector DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Mr. Ruddick, a personal friend of Inspector DeLoach, is Special Assistant to the President of United Air Lines, Mr. William A. Patterson, and handles public relations for United Air Lines in Washington, D. C. Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning him. Ruddick visited the Bureau on January 17, 1958, with Mr. Patterson, at which time a photograph was taken with Inspector Moore. The Director was out of town and unable to meet Patterson and Ruddick on this occasion, and the Director's regrets were sent to Mr. Patterson by letter dated January 20, 1958.

EKP:mg



738 Shoreham Building, Washington 5, D. C.

January 22, 1958

Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Pennsylvania Avenue at 9th, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Deac:

Thank you so much for all the courtesies shown Mr. Patterson and me on our visit to the Bureau last Friday, January 17. Mr. Patterson was here all week and when he left town, he told me that the highlight of the entire trip was his visit to the FBI. Both he and I thoroughly enjoyed it all.

If, at any time, we can be of assistance to you, please do not hesitate to call on us.

Sincerely yours,

Robert M. Ruddick  
Special Assistant to  
the President

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 3-19-58

FROM : H. L. Edwards *HL*

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH  
 Inspector - #2 Man to Mr. Nease  
 Records and Communications Division  
 Veteran; Not in Reserves  
 EOD 8-31-42 (Student Fingerprint Classifier);  
 12-14-42 (Special Agent); GS-15, \$12,420  
 NOT ON PROBATION

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

The following is a brief and concise summary of Mr. DeLoach's record for the Director's use.

His file reflects that he entered on duty as an agent on 12-14-42 and was assigned to the Norfolk Office. Since then he has served in various field offices, having served as a Resident Agent, and he has been assigned to the Seat of Government since 7-14-47. On 12-10-51 he was designated as an Inspector and is presently serving as #2 Man to Mr. Nease. On 3-31-57 Mr. Nichols rated him EXCELLENT.

Since January, 1957, he has been COMMENDED on two occasions the last being on 2-19-58 for his highly exemplary attitude for reporting for work on 2-18-58 notwithstanding the extremely hazardous travel conditions as a result of a snow storm. By letter dated 9-20-57 the Director expressed appreciation to him for the excellent arrangements he made in connection with the Director's appearance before the National Convention of the American Legion in Atlantic City. He was CENSURED one occasion for a number of nonsubstantive errors which had been detected in official correspondence reviewed and approved by him. This letter was dated 11-21-57.

By letter dated 7-30-57 the Director congratulated him on his election as Commander of the Department of District of Columbia. On 1-29-58 the Director congratulated him on the occasion of his Fourteenth Anniversary with the FBI.

On 1-28-58 the Director saw him and Mr. DeLoach advised that he had been contacted by Governor Craig of Indiana, former Secretary of Defense Louis Johnson, and several other prominent persons in the American Legion who inquired whether he would be willing to consider being advanced by them as a candidate for the National Commandership of the American Legion. He observed that he would have to resign from the Bureau for at least two years if he acceded to this request. He also observed that the salary would be \$44,000 a year. The Director advised him that this was a matter for his personal decision. DeLoach indicated that he intended to turn down the offer and the Director thought this was a wise decision for he certainly had a good future in the Bureau.

67-338724-265

FDH:ajh (2) 8 MAR 27 1958  
 Attachment (Permanent Brief)

3, m

His daily average overtime for the past six months is as follows: September, 3 hours 32 minutes; October, 2 hours 42 minutes; November, 2 hours 18 minutes; December, 3 hours 50 minutes; January, 1958, 2 hours 13 minutes; and February, 2 hours 17 minutes.

His offices of preference as of February, 1958, were listed as the Seat of Government and Miami.

*Henry*

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

4-3-58

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~xxxxxxx~~

Corona Portable Typewriter 5A 605870

RETURNED

Remington Portable Typewriter #AN 2583925

FILE  
3-M

PER da

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

*Cartha D. DeLoach*  
Cartha D DeLoach

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

*W. J. Daniel*  
*W. J. Daniel*

12-14-42

Name of Employee:

CARTHA DEKLE DELOACH

Where Assigned: Records & Communications  
(Division)

Mr. Nease's Office  
(Section, Unit)

Official Position Title: Inspector

Rating Period: from 4/1/57 to 3/31/58

ADJECTIVE RATING:

EXCELLENT

Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's Initials

*CD*

Rated by:

G. A. NEASE

Signature

Inspector in Charge

Title

3/31/58

Date

Reviewed by:

*G. C. DeLoach*  
*J. Edgar Hoover*

Signature

Assistant Director

Title

3-31-58

Date

Rating Approved by:

Signature

Title

Date

## TYPE OF REPORT

(X) Official **RECORDED - 137**  
(X) Annual

67-338728-266

( ) Administrative  
( ) Searched  
( ) 60-Day  
( ) Transfer 23  
( ) Separation from Service  
( ) Special APR 2 1958  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

9 APR 15 1958

THREE

# NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

APR 14 1958

# PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee CARTHA DEKLE DELOACH Title InspectorRating Period: from 4/1/57 to 3/31/58

## RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared.

- Rate items as follows:
- ☒ Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving of special commendation).
  - ☒ Excellent.
  - ☒ Satisfactory (good or very good).
  - ☒ Unsatisfactory.
  - ☐ No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

Guide for determining adjective rating:

1. "Outstanding" adjective rating requires (A) that all rated elements be "+" and (B) that each and every rated element be factually justified by narrative detail on reverse of Form FD-185.
2. "Excellent," "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" adjective ratings will depend upon the composite result of evaluating all rated elements rather than following any mechanical formulas; however, for an employee to be rated "Excellent" he must not be rated unsatisfactory on any performance evaluation factors on the rating guide and check-list and must be rated "Excellent" or "Outstanding" on the majority of such rating factors. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that adjective rating is reasonable in the light of elements rated.
  - A. Any element rated "Unsatisfactory" must be supported by narrative comments.
  - B. An "official" adjective rating of "Unsatisfactory" must comply with the requirements described on the reverse of form FD-185.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) Personal appearance.  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (17) Firearms ability.   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (18) Development of informants and sources of information.   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (19) Reporting ability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (a) Investigative reports</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b) Summary reports</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (c) Memos, letters, wires</li> <li>(Consider: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> conciseness; <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clarity; <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> organization; <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> thoroughness; <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> accuracy; <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> adequacy and pertinency of leads; <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> administrative detail.)</li> </ul>  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (20) Performance as a witness.   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (21) Executive ability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (a) Leadership</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b) Ability to handle personnel</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (c) Planning</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (d) Making decisions</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (e) Assignment of work</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (f) Training subordinates</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (g) Devising procedures</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (h) Emotional stability</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (i) Promoting high morale</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (j) Getting results</li> </ul> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (22) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (a) As leader</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b) As participant</li> </ul>   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions, ability to define objectives.  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (23) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (24) Ability to work under pressure.   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (25) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dictation ability</li> </ul>  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (11) Industry, including energetic, consistent application to duties.   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and "know how" of application.  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (14) Technical or mechanical skills.  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (15) Investigative ability and results: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (a) Internal security cases</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b) Criminal or general investigative cases</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (c) Fugitive cases</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (d) Applicant cases</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (e) Accounting cases</li> </ul> |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (16) Physical surveillance ability.   |  |

A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as Resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.): SupervisoryB. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker): Administration & Supervisory

- C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)  
 (2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)

D. 1. Has employee had an abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No 2. Has employee used more sick leave during rating period than earned during such period? No (If answer to either question is "Yes," explain in narrative comments.)

E. Is employee qualified to operate a motor vehicle incidental to his official duties? ☒ Yes ☐ No  
 If answer is "yes," personnel file must reflect the following: (a) Has valid State or local operator's license for type vehicle he is to use. (b) Is physically fit to drive. (c) Past safe driving record OK or has passed Bureau road test.

ADJECTIVE RATING: Excellent

Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS CD

CARTHA DEKLE DE LOACH

EOD 12-14-42

GS-15, \$12,420

No. 2 Man in Mr. Nease's Office

Mr. DeLoach is a most willing worker, possesses initiative and much enthusiasm. He approaches all assignments in a most conscientious manner and is always alert to ways of furthering the Bureau's interest. He has done an exceptionally fine job in his liaison work with The American Legion, devoting much of his personal time and funds to this endeavor. He functions in an above-average manner in making and maintaining contacts of value to the Bureau. He makes many speeches in a highly efficient manner judging from comments received from persons outside the Bureau.)

During the rating period he has been commended on being elected Commander of the District Department of The American Legion and also for the excellent work he did at The American Legion convention in Atlantic City, last summer, and for his work in connection with the Wide Wide World television program. He has received one letter of censure for failure to detect nonsubstantive errors in correspondence approved by him.

( I consider Mr. DeLoach's over-all performance to have been excellent.

Rating: Excellent.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Clayton	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*file  
Personnel  
Gao*

# 4-STATE CONFERENCE

## Legion's Americanism Meet Opens Here Today

The American Legion's yearly regional Americanism Conference opens this evening at the Capt. Sareve Hotel for Legionnaires and their families from Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas and Mississippi.

With an informal reception following registration at the hotel at 6 p.m. the opening night will be devoted to a buffet supper and welcome by host post 44, Lowe-McFarlane of Shreveport.

Tomorrow morning business of the conference will get underway with a call to order at 9 a.m. by Judge Bernard J. Bangert, a member of the Legion's National Finance Commission.

Conference chairman of this four-state 6th region, Richard C. Cadwallader, will outline the purposes of the three-day meeting.

Morning addresses will be delivered by Thomas J. Craighead, regional director of the Boys' Clubs of America speaking on youth programs; Charles E. Doerler, National Safety Council representative, local health and safety program organization; Jack Cox, national Boys' State Committee, community service; E. N. Luce, national School Boards Assn., education; and Frederick Ward Jr., director of the national Probation and Parole Assn., juvenile delinquency.

Louis Cook of Tupelo, Miss., vice chairman of the sponsoring National Americanism Commission of the A.L., will be master of ceremonies at the luncheon in the hotel.

"Improving Local Government" will be the luncheon speech topic by Lee M. Sharrar, vice president of the National Municipal League.

The "Voiture Locomotive" of the local 40&8 will provide transportation to the post Cross Lake clubhouse for afternoon workshops.

The eight open discussions will be devoted to health and safety, communism, religion, immigration, local community, education, delinquency and citizenship.

The groups will reassemble in general session for a dinner at the Lakeside clubhouse with Dr. Garland C. Murphy Jr., national executive, speaking on "Our Americanism Programs."

The banquet will be C. D.



C. D. DELOACH

DeLoach, of Washington, D.C., F.B.I. inspector, who will discuss "Protecting our Internal Security."

A second speaker will be Maj. Gen. Haydon L. Boatner, provost marshal general of the Army.

DeLoach is vice chairman of the Legion's Counter Subversive Activities Committee and department commander for the District of Columbia. With the exception of World War II service with the U.S. Navy, he has been with the F.B.I. since 1944.

A dance at the clubhouse will follow the dinner.

Sunday morning sessions will be presided over by Albert D. Brown Jr., national Executive committee man for the Texas department.

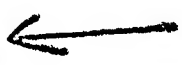
Crete Anderson, chairman of the Committee on Immigration of the national Americanism Commission, will present "A Current Look at Immigration and Naturalization Activities." In 9:30 a.m. general session at the hotel.

Moderators from the previous evening's workshops will present reports from the eight conferences. Thereafter, S. Perry Brown, past national commander of the American Legion, will speak on "Our Americanism Programs."

Conference chairman will present a summary of the conference and the meeting will be closed with a retirement of the colors at 12:30 p.m. Sunday.

A number of ranking Legion officials from the four-state area will participate in the conference sessions and workshops. All general sessions will be held at the hotel.

Representing the host Lowe-McFarlane post will be commander Raymond F. Camus, and the department auxiliary, Mrs. Gladys Leshn. Maurice Pender is Grand Chd. de gare of the 40&8.



THE SHREVEPORT TIMES  
SHREVEPORT, LA.  
3/28/58  
Page 4 A Cols. 1 & 2

APR 16 1958

NOT RECORDED  
44 APR 14 1958

*Loe*

CARL T. DURHAM, M. C.  
CHAIRMAN

CHIEF HOLIFIELD, CALIF.  
MELVIN PRICE, ILL.  
PAUL J. KILDAY, TEX.  
JOHN J. DEMPSEY, N. H.  
JAMES E. VAN ZANDT, PA.  
JAMES T. PATTERSON, CONN.  
THOMAS A. JENKINS, OHIO  
CRANE HOBBS, CALIF.

JAMES T. RAMEY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

# Congress of the United States

## JOINT COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY

March 20, 1958

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Boardman	✓
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Ladd	✓
Mr. Clegg	✓
Mr. Glavin	✓
Mr. Harbo	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tracy	✓
Mr. Egan	✓
Mr. Gurnea	✓
Mr. Hendon	✓
Mr. Pennington	✓
Mr. Quinn	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Mr. Gandy	✓

Honorable John Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On behalf of the members of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, I wish to tell you how deeply we appreciate the assistance rendered by representatives of your agency to our late colleague, Congressman John J. Dempsey, just prior to his death.

During the weekend of March 8, Congressman Dempsey was undergoing emergency blood transfusions at George Washington Hospital when a potential shortage of the required type blood developed at the hospital. Inspector Deke DeLoach and Special Agent William Hyde of the Federal Bureau of Investigation arranged with a member of my staff whereby blood donors from your agency would be made available in the event it became necessary.

My colleagues and I are extremely grateful to your agency for its assistance, and particularly the help of Inspector DeLoach and Special Agent Hyde whose actions typify the generous spirit of FBI personnel.

I would appreciate it if you will personally convey my thanks to the persons in your organization who were so willing to be of assistance.

Sincerely yours,

Carl T. Durham  
Chairman

18 APR 3 1958

Special Agent William S. Hyde is assigned to  
the Administrative Division

EXP. PROC.  
MAR 27 1958

267

REC-110

ack (inman)  
4-1-58  
4-1-58  
4-1-58

100-100000-1000  
4 7 3 1

April 14, 1958

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I wish to take this opportunity to commend you  
for your excellent supervision of the preparation of the series  
of tapes which were used on last Saturday's "Monitor" radio  
program. I felt that this program was outstanding and certainly  
much of the credit belongs to you. I was very well pleased with  
the manner in which you handled this important assignment.

Sincerely,

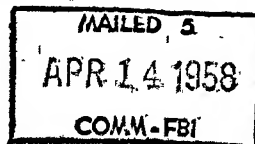
J. Edgar Hoover

RECORDED

NOTE: See Jones to Nease memo dated 4-14-58 entitled "Monitor"  
Radio Program, April 12, 1958." JTM:cag

HPL:mcq  
(3)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Clayton \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



MAIL ROOM ☐

APR 14 4 32 PM '58  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

338-728-268

34

gjm  
mv

April 1, 1958

REG-310  
Honorable Carl T. Durham  
Chairman  
Joint Committee on Atomic Energy  
House of Representatives  
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. Chairman:

Thank you very much for your kind letter of March 20, 1958, in which you referred to the efforts of Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach and Special Agent William S. Hyde in making available the assistance of personnel of this Bureau as blood donors during the illness of the late Congressman John J. Dempsey.

It was most thoughtful of you to write in this regard, and I know that Messrs. DeLoach and Hyde considered it a privilege to be of service and that they will share my appreciation for your very favorable comments. We regret only that it was not possible for us to be of greater assistance in this connection.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

COMM - FBI

APR - 1 1958

MAILED 25

APR 1 3 37 PM '58  
REC'D-RECORDS ROOM  
FBI

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, Room 5636. (Enclosure)  
1 - SA William S. Hyde. (Enclosure) Room 7123.

NOTE: Inspector DeLoach has advised that, although we conducted a survey in the interest of having available donors of the type blood needed, the services of our personnel were not actually utilized.

CFM:mrh, (5)

MAIL ROOM ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Clayton \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*John*  
*W. S. Hyde*  
*Mr. J. C. D. DeLoach*  
*the*  
*4.9.58*

April 25, 1958

Honorable Paul G. Rogers  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D. C.

My dear Congressman:

Your letter of April 19, 1958, to Mr. DeLoach has been brought to my attention, and your favorable comments regarding the tour arrangements made for the School Patrol group from Palm Beach County are appreciated.

As you know, we welcomed the opportunity to be of service and were glad to have the group visit FBI Headquarters. Please let us know in the future whenever we may be of assistance.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
- 1 - Tour Room

① Personnel File Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: Relations with Congressman Rogers have been favorable. Mr. DeLoach EOD as a clerk 8-31-42 and as SA 12-14-42, assigned Records and Communications Division as an Inspector, GS-15.

CBF:hjf  
(6)



PAUL G. ROGERS  
6TH DISTRICT, FLORIDA  
ROOM 111, HOUSE OFFICE BLDG.

HOME ADDRESS:  
WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA

COMMITTEE:  
PUBLIC WORKS

SUBCOMMITTEES:  
FLOOD CONTROL  
RIVERS AND HARBORS

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT  
EUGENE A. ROBINSON

FILE REF. 1

# Congress of the United States

## House of Representatives

Washington, D. C.

April 19, 1958

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Deke:

I just wanted you to know how very much I appreciate your making arrangements for the School Patrol group from Palm Beach County to tour the FBI Building. I am particularly grateful to you for this in view of the fact that this was the one thing they especially wanted to see while in Washington.

Thanks again, Deke, and drop in to see me the next time you are up on the Hill.

Sincerely,

  
PAUL G. ROGERS, M.C.

FGR:b

0 April 11 1958  
44-1-1777-1-A

PH

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Clayton	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*[Handwritten signature]*

### Legion Parley Speaker



Cartha D. DeLoach

Cartha D. DeLoach of Washington, Department Commander of The American Legion, District of Columbia and a member of the Legion's National Americanism Commission who is an Inspector attached to the headquarters of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at Washington, will address a four-state Americanism Conference of the Legion at Hotel Stacy-Trent, on Saturday. He is a veteran of World War II. The conference, one of a series of such meetings being held throughout the country, will deal with the basic Americanism programs of the Legion. Edmund G. Lyons, Clifton, vice chairman of the Legion's National Americanism Commission, will preside.

Trenton Evening Times  
Trenton, N. J.

Date: 4-9-58

174-1-1777-1-A

NOT RECORDED  
117 APR 23 1958

44

PERF. FILMS

3 FILE  
live

*grit*

*[Handwritten signature]*

## PT

1-27-1

Mr. P. W. L. B. A. L. A. L.

Date: 4-10-58

\_\_\_\_\_

**PH28. FILE**

3 FILE  
WZ

44

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nease

DATE: April 14, 1958

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: ~~MONITOR~~ RADIO PROGRAM  
APRIL 12, 1958

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Clayton	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

The following Bureau personnel contributed substantially to the "Monitor" radio program last Saturday: Assistant Director Trotter, Assistant Director Tamm, SAC Henry L. Sloan and staff, SA John F. Gallagher, SA Peter G. Duncan and SA George A. Berley.

The NBC announcer handling this program was Stuart Finley and the program was arranged for NBC by Julian Goodman of NBC's Washington staff. There are attached letters for the Director's signature to each of the afore-mentioned individuals commending them for their part in the success of this program.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached letters be sent.

Enclosures *sent 14-58*1 - Mr. DeLoach *35129-285*JTM:cag  
(3) *63**C. D. DeLoach*ADDENDUM, MAJ:MCQ, 4-14-58:

In view of the outstanding work of *C.D.* DeLoach, *E.C.* Kemper and *J.T.* Murphy, I think that they should also be commended for their participation in the preparation of the "Monitor" tapes and suggested letters of commendation are attached.

*I agree*  
*ENC**APR 14 2:25 PM '58**OK*  
*REC'D*  
*APR 14 1958**APR 14 1958**3-11*

**April 18, 1958**

**Mr. Edmund G. Lyons  
The American Legion  
Department of New Jersey  
War Memorial Building  
Stacy Park  
Trenton 10, New Jersey**

**Dear Mr. Lyons:**

**Thank you for your letter of April 14, 1958, in which you commented so favorably concerning the recent address of Inspector Cartha DeLoach before the Regional Americanism Conference sponsored by your organization.**

**It was indeed kind of you to write in this regard, and you may be certain that Mr. DeLoach derived a great deal of enjoyment from his visit to your city. I know that he will share my pleasure in your generous remarks.**

**Please do not hesitate to call upon Mr. Bernard C. Brown, Special Agent in Charge of our Newark Office, or me in the event we can be of any further assistance.**

**Sincerely yours,**

**1 - Newark, Enclosure**

**1 - Inspector Cartha DeLoach, Enclosure**

**① - Personnel File Inspector Cartha DeLoach, Enclosure**

**NOTE: Files reflect that Mr. Lyons, an official of the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company, is an ardent backer of the FBI and has been friendly with our Agents in the Newark Division. The Inspector DeLoach spoke to this group on Saturday, April 12, 1958.**

**CFM:hjf  
(7)**



# THE AMERICAN LEGION

DEPARTMENT OF NEW JERSEY



War Memorial Building Stacy Park  
TRENTON 8, NEW JERSEY

April 14, 1958

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Hoover:

It was our great pleasure on April 12th to have had Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, from your Headquarters, as the principal speaker at a four-state Americanism Conference held at the Hotel Stacy-Trent in this city.

Mr. DeLoach brought to the conference a very splendid and timely message concerning the very serious matter of crime in the United States and a very realistic resume of the ever-increasing danger of Communism.

We consider ourselves very fortunate in having had Mr. DeLoach speak to us on such an important occasion and for our Department Commander, Warren R. Davies, and myself, permit me to say that we are deeply grateful to you for making it possible for Mr. DeLoach to be with us on Saturday.

Very sincerely yours,

*Edmund G. Lyons*

EDMUND G. LYONS

Chairman

Regional Americanism Conference

EGL:f

**April 18, 1958**

**Mr. C. Harold Saidt  
Director of Public Relations  
Department of New Jersey  
The American Legion  
War Memorial Building, Stacy Park  
Trenton 8, New Jersey**

**Dear Mr. Saidt:**

**Your letter of April 14, 1958, with enclosures, to Mr. DeLoach has been referred to me, and your kindness is indeed appreciated.**

**It is good to know that his appearance at your four-state conference was so well received, and you may be sure he enjoyed being with you. The FBI was glad to cooperate in this matter, and we hope you will feel free to call on us in the future whenever we may be of service.**

**Sincerely yours,**

**1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure**

**① - Personnel File of Inspector C. D. DeLoach - Enclosure**

**NOTE: Invitation for Mr. DeLoach to make this speech was made by Ed Lyons, official of the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company, on 3/27/58. Mr. DeLoach gave the address on 4/12/58. There has been previous cordial correspondence with Saidt.**

**CBF:abs**

**(6)**



TELEPHONE: OWEN 2-8418

# THE AMERICAN LEGION

DEPARTMENT OF NEW JERSEY



War Memorial Building Stacy Park  
TRENTON 8, NEW JERSEY

April 14, 1958

Mr. C. D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Deke:

I am enclosing the cards you loaned me on Saturday and also a news photo that appeared in the Trenton Sunday Times Advertiser yesterday.

We were all very happy to have had you with us on Saturday and I cannot help mentioning how impressive I felt your address was and I am sure, from the comments I have heard from those who attended the conference, this opinion is shared by all who heard you.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

*C. Harold Saidt*  
C. Harold Saidt  
Director of Public Relations

CHS:f  
Encs.

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: April 24, 1958

FROM : G. A. NEASE *gan*

SUBJECT:

COMMITTEE FOR INTERNATIONAL  
ECONOMIC GROWTH  
*DE LOACH, CARTRAD. ✓*

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Clayton	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

The above-captioned organization is a committee formed by the White House under the guidance of Eric Johnston, President, Motion Picture Association of America, Incorporated, and Earl Cocke, Jr., past National Commander of the American Legion and a former candidate for Governor of the State of Georgia. Cocke's father, Earl Cocke, Sr., is President of the American Banking Association this year. The captioned committee has been formed for the purpose of encouraging mutual assistance in foreign aid.

Cocke called Mr. DeLoach April 24, 1958. He and National Commander Jack Gleason have discussed the designation and appointment of a Legionnaire who will serve as a liaison representative between the American Legion nationally and the captioned committee. The committee believes that the American Legion can be very instrumental in assisting in its public relations drive for mutual aid for foreign countries. Cocke stated that he had recommended Mr. DeLoach's name to this appointment and that Gleason had concurred. He stated the position would not detract from DeLoach's job at the FBI but would entail considerable work at night in meeting with the various committees and in keeping the National Commander advised of the day-to-day activities of the captioned group. Cocke indicated the acceptance or rejection would not have to be given at this time but that he would appreciate an answer by April 29, 1958.

RECORDED - 144

338728-269

Although Cocke is very friendly and cooperative, he is considered an opportunist and an individual who will take every chance to get his name in the headlines. He no doubt has in mind that the appointment of an FBI representative to this particular assignment will lend credence that the FBI has possibly given its blessings to the captioned committee.

Senator Herman Talmadge subsequently called DeLoach and stated that Cocke had been in to see him. The Senator indicated he wanted to state completely off the record that Cocke was up to his old tricks, that

1 - Mr. Jones

MCT: 5

CDD:ejp  
(3)*1 ant log  
4-25-58*REC-36  
EX-126

APR 25 1958

CRD

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

Memorandum to Mr. Tolson:

he felt Cocke was merely trying to use the FBI and that we should not be roped in on this matter. The Senator was told that Cocke's reputation was well-known and that we appreciated his advice. Senator Talmadge mentioned he, of course, needed Cocke's influence in the State of Georgia but he personally was very much against foreign aid and very definitely would hate to see Cocke pulling his shenanigans with the FBI. He stated that Cocke's reasons for being with the captioned committee were mostly to gain publicity for himself in order to support a campaign for the Governorship of Georgia within the near future. The Senator will not support Cocke in his campaign.

ACTION:

Mr. DeLoach will tell Cocke on April 29, 1958, that his offer is deeply appreciated but it will be impossible to accept this appointment. Cocke will be told that it is impossible for FBI representatives to divorce their professional connections from their Legion affiliations, that regardless of the fact that the FBI would have nothing to do with the appointment, at the same time many individuals might believe it was the FBI acting in such a capacity rather than the American Legion. He will also be told that the pressure of work just does not allow any additional responsibilities at this time.

right. ✓  
g

right  
for  
D

June 4, 1958

Rabbi David H. Panitz  
Adas Israel Congregation  
Connecticut Avenue at Porter Street  
Washington 8, D. C.

Dear Rabbi Panitz:

Your cordial letter of May 27, 1958, to Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, has come to my attention, and I was certainly glad to learn of your generous comments concerning the remarks made by Mr. DeLoach at your Memorial Service recently. Mr. DeLoach spoke extemporaneously, and, therefore, it is not possible to furnish you with a copy of his comments.

It was good of you to remember me in your letter to Mr. DeLoach, and your kind words are indeed encouraging.

With best wishes and kind regards,

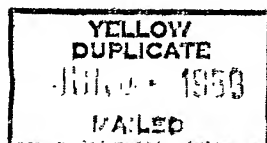
Sincerely yours,

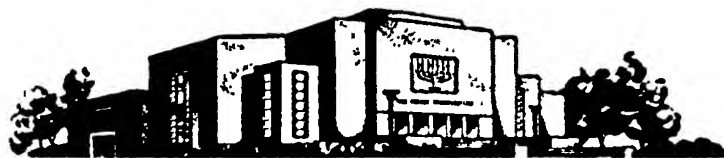
1 - Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, Room 5636 - Enclosure

1 - Personnel File of Inspector DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: We have very cordial relations with Rabbi Panitz. (62-102148)

FBS:hjf  
(5)





## ADAS ISRAEL CONGREGATION

CONNECTICUT AVENUE AT PORTER ST., WASHINGTON S. D. C.

FROM THE STUDY OF  
RABBI DAVID H. PANITZ

May 27, 1958

Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

All of us at the Adas Israel Congregation are deeply indebted to you for your participation in the Memorial Service last Friday evening and for the magnificent statement which you delivered on our pulpit. The great understanding which you exhibited and the breadth of humanitarian vision incorporated in your remarks was indicative of the leadership which you are providing for the American Legion and the FBI.

I wish that more people could hear your approach to American life.

Please convey my very kindest regards to Mr. Hoover. I am among the hosts of his admirers.

I hope that you will be able to send me a copy of your excellent remarks delivered here.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

Rabbi David H. Panitz

DHP:sl

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME (Type or print) <b>De LOACH, CARTHA D.</b>		2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION <b>INSP. - FBI</b>	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or R.F.D., city or town, zone and State)		5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION <b>ANNUAL</b>	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION <b>May 13, 1958</b>
7. SEX <b>M</b>	8. RACE <b>W</b>	9. TOTAL YRS. GOVT. SERVICE MILITARY CIVILIAN	10. DEPARTMENT, AGENCY, OR SERVICE
11. ORGANIZATION UNIT		12. DATE OF BIRTH <b>7/20/20</b>	
13. PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Claxton, Ga.</b>		14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS <b>NNMC</b>		16. OTHER INFORMATION	

17. RATING OR SPECIALTY		TIME IN THIS CAPACITY: TOTAL	LAST SIX MONTHS
CLINICAL EVALUATION		NOTES.—Describe every abnormality in detail. (Enter pertinent item number before each comment; continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)	
NORMAL	ABNOR- MAL		
		(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "N.E." if not evaluated)	
		18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	
		19. NOSE	
		20. SINUSES	
		21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
		22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
		23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
		24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 58, 60, and 61)	
<b>NE</b>		25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
		26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
		27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
		28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
		29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
		30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
		31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
		32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulas) (Prostate if indicated)	
		33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
		34. G-U SYSTEM	
		35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
		36. FEET	
		37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
		38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
		39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
		40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
		41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 70)	
		42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
Females only		(Check how done)	
		43. PELVIC <input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL	

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively)		REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES
O.—Restorable teeth X.—Missing teeth (8 X 8).—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments I.—Nonrestorable teeth XXX.—Replaced by dentures		
R I G H T	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16	Meets dental standards <b>Capt G SNCD 7 270</b>

LABORATORY FINDINGS			1 JUL 5 1958
45. URINALYSIS: SP. GR. <b>1.014</b>			46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number, result) <b>051228 - neg</b>
ALBUMIN <b>neg</b>	SUGAR <b>neg</b>	MICROSCOPIC <b>neg</b>	47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result) <b>Kahn &amp; VDRL - neg</b>
48. EKG <b>within normal limits</b>		49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR <b>A JUN 4 1958</b>	50. OTHER TESTS

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS																																							
51. HEIGHT <b>71</b>		52. WEIGHT <b>181</b>		53. COLOR HAIR <b>Brown</b>		54. COLOR EYES <b>Blue</b>		55. BUILD: SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESSE <input type="checkbox"/>		56. TEMP. <b>98</b>																													
57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)						58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)																																	
SITTING SYS. <b>100</b> DAS. <b>76</b>		RECUMBENT SYS. DAS.		STANDING (3 min.) SYS. DAS.		SITTING <b>88</b>		AFTER EXERCISE		2 MIN. AFTER																													
59. DISTANT VISION		60. REFRACTION				61. <b>.62 M</b> NEAR VISION																																	
RIGHT 20/ <b>20</b> CORR. TO 20/		BY \$.		CX		20-7 CORR. TO		BY																															
LEFT 20/ <b>20</b> CORR. TO 20/		BY \$.		CX		20-6 CORR. TO		BY																															
62. METEOPHORIA (Specify distance) ES° EX° R. H. L. H. PRISM DIV. PRISM CONV. PC PD																																							
63. ACCOMMODATION RIGHT LEFT		64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result) <b>1946 AOC 18x18</b>				65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)		UNCORRECTED CORRECTED																															
66. FIELD OF VISION		67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)				68. RED LENS		69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION																															
70. HEARING		71. AUDIOMETER						72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)																															
RIGHT WV 715 SV 13		<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>250</td><td>500</td><td>1000</td><td>2000</td><td>3000</td><td>4000</td><td>8000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>dB</td><td>dB</td><td>dB</td><td>dB</td><td>dB</td><td>dB</td><td>dB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RIGHT</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEFT</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>						250	500	1000	2000	3000	4000	8000	dB	dB	dB	dB	dB	dB	dB	RIGHT							LEFT										
250	500	1000	2000	3000	4000	8000																																	
dB	dB	dB	dB	dB	dB	dB																																	
RIGHT																																							
LEFT																																							

73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

Has gas - burning after meals - probably better  $\bar{c}$  milk.

1. Transentin<sup>60</sup> ac/ls
2. Arrephojel tabs.  $\pi$  cleared up between meals.

(Use additional sheets of plain paper if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)						76. PHYSICAL PROFILE													
						<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>U</td><td>L</td><td>H</td><td>E</td><td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>						P	U	L	H	E	S		
P	U	L	H	E	S														
77. EXAMINEE (Check) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IS QUALIFIED FOR <b>Strenuous Physical Exertion and use of Firearms.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> IS NOT						PHYSICAL CATEGORY <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C</td><td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>						A	B	C	E				
A	B	C	E																
78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER																			
79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN <b>G. R. Johnston, Capt. Mc, USN</b>						SIGNATURE <b>s/ G. R. Johnston</b>													
80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN						SIGNATURE													
81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)						SIGNATURE <b>s/ J. B. Ferris</b>													
82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY						SIGNATURE													
						NUMBER OF AT-TACHED SHEETS													

*DeLoach, Martha D.*

ATTACHMENT TO STANDARD FORM 88  
(Revised December 5, 1955)

Report of Medical Examination

FOR INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER:

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	67
3	68
11	69
14	71 (Item 71, audiometer examinations,
17	should be afforded whenever possible.)
62	
65	72

Item 48, the electrocardiogram, is not required unless the examinee is over 35 years of age or unless other examination indicates such is desirable.

If the examinee is an applicant, the Chest X-ray and blood type and Rh factor (Items 46 and 49) are not necessary unless the facilities for affording same are readily available to the examiner.

FOR ALL EXAMINEES, WHETHER CLERICAL OR SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANTS OR EMPLOYEES:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee is qualified for strenuous physical exertion. (Designate which)  
(is or is not)

FOR ALL MALE EMPLOYEES OR APPLICANTS:

The medical examiner is requested to answer the following:

Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms? Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

No  
If answer is "yes" please specify.

IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT ALL STATEMENTS IN ITEMS 59, 61, 64 AND 70 PERTAINING TO VISUAL ACUITY, COLOR VISION AND HEARING BE COMPLETED IN DETAIL.

*E. R. Johnston*  
(Signature of Medical Examiner)

MAY 26 1958

(Date)

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson ✓

DATE: 6/11/58

FROM : G. A. Nease

SUBJECT: 1

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clayton \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

My memorandum 6/10/58 reflected a call from SAC Powers, New York, on Friday, 6/6/58, who told Mr. DeLoach he had received an inquiry from Mary Cadwallader, Life magazine, who desired the number of investigative employees in the FBI. Miss Cadwallader told Powers that this week's issue of Life would contain an editorial re the charges leveled by Cyrus S. Eaton against the FBI and other investigative agencies. The Director noted, "Was this called to my attention?"

Mr. DeLoach did not prepare a memorandum at the time the call was received. This should have been done. The following is not offered in any attempt to disregard responsibility, but occurred with respect to this matter:

SAC Power's call was received late Friday, 6/6/58. Mr. DeLoach, over the week-end, attempted to procure further information in a discreet, informal manner so that we could have further information and a more informative memorandum could be written. No information was available through established contacts. Although SAC Powers referred Miss Cadwallader to the Bureau, she has not called as yet.

All previous memoranda written concerning this matter, including the considerable information procured on a confidential basis from the House Committee on Un-American Activities, have been written the same day it was received. The information concerning Life magazine should have received the same treatment. This matter has been discussed thoroughly and will not recur. The failure to promptly advise the Director is sincerely regretted. This week's issue of Life will be on the newstands Thursday, 6/12/58. The editorial in question will be promptly analyzed and a summary memorandum will be submitted.

A memorandum was prepared individually yesterday (6/10/58) regarding the call from SAC Powers, but at the time the call was received from Mrs. Coleman, Railroad Retirement Board, another memorandum was prepared and it was deemed advisable to consolidate the two memoranda.

CDD:hpf  
(2)

67-338728-271  
32  
32  
SEE ADDENDUM PAGE 2

RECORDED - 110


1 auto copy  
6-19-58

JIC

Memo to Mr. Tolson

ADDENDUM, GAN:FML, 6/11/58

Unquestionably, DeLoach should have prepared a memorandum when the call was received. He has been severely taken to task for this and it is recommended that this memorandum be made a matter of record in his personnel file.

*matters of this  
nature must  
be promptly  
reported* 



RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6-13-58

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:  
~~2XXXXXX~~

Alternate Parking Sticker U.S. D. J. Garage Space 12

FILE

3-M

PER

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge  
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care  
of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN

ANY WAY

JUN 24 1958

Very truly yours,

*C. D. DeLoach*  
C. D. DeLoach

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 6-18-58

FROM : H. L. Edwards *HL*

*per DS*

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Clayton	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH  
 Inspector - #2 Man to Mr. Nease  
 Records and Communications Division  
 Veteran; Not in Reserve  
 EOD 8-31-42 (Student Fingerprint Classifier);  
 12-14-42 (Special Agent); GS-15, \$12,420  
 Not on Probation

W. C. Sullivan

The following is a brief and concise summary of Mr. DeLoach's record.

His file reflects that he entered on duty as an agent on 12-14-42 and was assigned to the Norfolk Office. Since then he has served in various field offices, having served as a Resident Agent, and he has been assigned to the Seat of Government since 7-14-47. On 12-10-51 he was designated as an Inspector and is presently serving as #2 Man to Mr. Nease. On 3-31-58 Mr. Nease rated him EXCELLENT.

Since January, 1957, he has been COMMENDED on three occasions the last being on 4-14-58 for his excellent supervision of the preparation of a series of tapes which were used on the "Monitor" radio program. By letter dated 9-20-57 the Director expressed appreciation to him for the excellent arrangements he made in connection with the Director's appearance before the National Convention of the American Legion in Atlantic City. He was CENSURED on one occasion for a number of non-substantive errors which had been detected in official correspondence reviewed and approved by him. This letter was dated 11-21-57.

By letter dated 7-30-57 the Director congratulated him on his election as Commander of the Department of District of Columbia. On 1-29-58 the Director congratulated him on the occasion of his Fourteenth Anniversary with the FBI.

On 1-28-58 the Director saw him and *61-338 728-272* Mrs. DeLoach advised that he had been contacted by Governor Craig of Indiana, former Secretary of Defense Louis Johnson, and several other prominent persons in the American Legion who inquired whether he would be willing to consider being advanced by them as a candidate for the National Commandership of the American Legion. He observed that he would have to resign from the Bureau for at least two years if he acceded to this request. He also observed that the salary would be \$44,000 a year. The Director advised him that this was a matter for his personal decision. DeLoach indicated he intended to turn down the offer and the Director thought this was a wise decision for he certainly had a good future in the Bureau.

H:ijg

RECORDED - 110

Attachment (Permanent Brief)

3/4

His daily average overtime for the past six months is as follows: December, 3 hours 50 minutes; January, 1958, 2 hours 13 minutes; February, 2 hours 17 minutes; March, 2 hours 20 minutes; April, 3 hours 1 minute, and May, 3 hours 15 minutes.

His offices of preference as of February, 1958, were listed as the Seat of Government and Miami.

Administrative action is presently pending against Mr. DeLoach for an error appearing in a communication prepared by him under date of 6-17-58 addressed to Mr. Jack Carley, Associate Editor of the "Commercial Appeal", Memphis, Tennessee. The word "your" was erroneously spelled as "you" in this communication.

On 6-11-58 Mr. Nease advised his memorandum 6-10-58 reflected a call from SAC Powers, on Friday, 6-6-58 during which he told DeLoach he received an inquiry from Mary Cadwallader, Life Magazine, who desired the number of investigative employees in the FBI. She said this week's issue of Life would contain an editorial re the charges leveled by Cyrus S. Eaton against the FBI and other investigative agencies. The Director noted, "Was this called to my attention?" DeLoach did not prepare a memorandum which he should have done. Over the week-end he attempted to procure further information; however, no information was available. A memorandum was prepared on 6-10-58 regarding this call from SAC Powers, and at this time the call was received from Mrs. Coleman, Railroad Retirement Board and it was deemed advisable to consolidate the two memoranda. Mr. Nease noted DeLoach had been severely taken to task for this and it was recommended this memorandum be made a matter of record. Mr. Tolson noted, "Matters of this nature must be promptly reported. T."

*[Handwritten signature: J. Edgar Hoover]*

*[Handwritten marks: a checkmark and a large 'V']*

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Boardman	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Nease	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Parsons	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tamm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Trotter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Holloman	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

July 1, 1958

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am deeply grateful for your letter of this afternoon advising me of a promotion to GS-16.

There is no doubt but what a man goes sour when he doesn't like his job. When a person is blessed, however, with the work he thrives upon and has superiors he respects highly, then there is no sacrifice too great to be accomplished. I sincerely feel that way about being an FBI representative and working for you.

I have always enjoyed responsibility and hard work. To think that you have faith enough in me to allow this promotion gives me inspiration for the future. I will do my best to merit this much-appreciated recognition.

Sincerely,

*no repeat*  
C. D. DeLoach

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D. C.

RECORDED - 144

328 121-273  
106

4 JUL 8 1958

53

3/50H

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7-2-58

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:  
returned

11th St. Court Parking Space 62

RETURNED

Old Post Office Parking Permit, Space 62

FILE

3-M

PER



75  
67-

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge  
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care  
of it and returning it when its use has been completed.  
DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN  
ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Written  
Signature)

*C. D. DeLoach*

(Typed  
Signature)

C. D. DeLOACH

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Room 5744 7-1, 1958

TO:

☒ Director

Mr. Boardman

Mr. Belmont

Mr. Nease

Mr. Mohr

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Tamm

Mr. Trotter

Mr. Parsons

Mr. Clayton

Mr. Holloman

Miss Gandy

Personnel Files Section

Records Section

Mrs. Skillman

Mrs. Brown

Mr. Tolson

Mr. Boardman

Mr. Belmont

Mr. Nease

Mr. Parsons

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Tamm

Mr. Trotter

Mr. W.C. Sullivan

Tele. Room

Mr. Holloman

Miss Gandy

*Arthur*  
*DeLoach*  
Cartha DeLoach

See Me

For appropriate action

Send File

Note and Return

I recommend

reallocation to

SS 16

*Letter  
7-1-58  
Meyers*

*Mrs.*

Clyde Tolson

W/O-aph 157-338728-274/

RECORDED - 142

JUL 8 1958

148  
JUL 10 1958

*3 me*

July 1, 1958

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am indeed pleased to advise  
that you are being promoted to the position  
of Inspector, \$14,190 per annum in Grade GS 16,  
effective July 13, 1958.

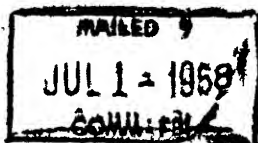
Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - Mr. Nease (PERSONAL ATTENTION)
- 1 - Miss Usilton
- 1 - Movement

MA:hmd  
(5)

329722-25



Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Clayton \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

148

*James HLE 70*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 6/26/58

FROM : SAC, Indianapolis (66-9)

SUBJECT: INSPECTOR CARTHA D. DE LOACH

① J.R. ROGERS  
② NE

As you are aware, Inspector DE LOACH spoke at the annual banquet of the Indiana Association of Chiefs of Police at Madison, Indiana, on the evening of 6/24/58. I thought you might be interested in knowing that I received numerous very commendatory comments concerning Mr. DE LOACH's address.

The officers of the Association individually and collectively commented how much they appreciated his bringing your greetings, his presence and the message he gave them in his address.

- ② - Bureau  
1 - Indianapolis

HGF:mgh  
(3)

JUN 30 1958

EXP. PROC.

67-338721-216

THREE

PERS. FILES

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JUL 1 1958

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

FBI Identification Card #S-14153 ✓

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE  
3-M  
PER ps

Very truly yours,

(Written  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha Dekle DeLoach

JUL 2 1958

# Indiana Association

# of Chiefs of Police

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY  
RICHMOND, IND.

July 17, 1958

## EXECUTIVE BOARD

—○—  
JOHN F. FOLEY  
PRESIDENT  
CHIEF OF POLICE  
GARY, IND.

—○—  
MICHAEL VINOVIK  
1ST VICE-PRESIDENT  
CHIEF OF POLICE  
EAST CHICAGO, IND.

—○—  
FRANK MUELLER  
2ND VICE-PRESIDENT  
CHIEF OF POLICE  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

—○—  
CHARLES GASH  
3RD VICE-PRESIDENT  
CHIEF OF POLICE  
EVANSVILLE, IND.

—○—  
DEAN CALKINS  
4TH VICE-PRESIDENT  
CHIEF OF POLICE  
KENDALLVILLE, IND.

—○—  
JOHN L. MINGER  
5TH VICE-PRESIDENT  
CHIEF OF POLICE  
GREENDALE, IND.

—○—  
GEORGE E. HUNTINGTON, JR.  
SERGEANT-AT-ARMS  
CHIEF OF POLICE  
BLOOMINGTON, IND.

—○—  
DAN A. MITRIONE  
SECRETARY  
CHIEF OF POLICE  
RICHMOND, IND.

—○—  
ASA WILSON  
TREASURER  
CHIEF OF POLICE  
NEW ALBANY, IND.

—○—  
RALPH BRUTHER  
PAST-PRESIDENT  
CHIEF OF POLICE  
MADISON, IND.

Inspector Cartha D. Deloach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Inspector Deloach:

The Executive Board and the entire membership of the Indiana Association of Chiefs of Police wish to thank you for your participation in our Convention at Madison on June 22-25, 1958.

Your message to us on the crime situation of the present-day age was an eye-opener and I hope it makes us realize the vastness of our job. We are very proud to have had you as our principal speaker.

With warmest personal regards to you and your associates, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

Dan A. Mitrione  
Dan A. Mitrione  
Secretary

8 JUL 25 1958

FX 101

PERF. FILES

jwc  
ack 7/23/58  
LH autostat 7/23/58  
also

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON ✓

DATE: July 25, 1958

FROM : G. A. NEASE

SUBJECT: INSPECTOR CARTHA D. DeLOACH  
Assigned my Front Office

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. DeLoach is assigned as the #2 Man in my office. In connection with his other assignments, he handles a considerable volume of signature mail. In mail which he has reviewed since the rating period began on January 7, 1958, he has had scored against him 10 errors of a nonsubstantive nature.

It is, therefore, recommended that Mr. DeLoach receive a letter of censure.

CDD:FML  
(2)

67-338728-278
1, 1958

RECORDED - 142

ltr of censure to Insp. DeLoach  
7/30/58 JLC: pmd

48

6 AUG 3 1958

~~8 AUG 5 1958~~

3/10

PERS. FILES

July 23, 1958

REC-73 94-1-2883-240

Mr. Dan A. Mitrione  
Chief of Police  
Richmond, Indiana

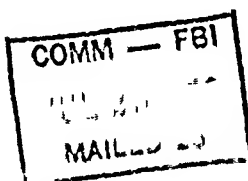
My dear Chief:

Your letter of July 17, 1958, to Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, has been referred to my attention.

It was certainly thoughtful of you to write concerning the address which Mr. DeLoach delivered before the convention of the Indiana Association of Chiefs of Police. I am, of course, very pleased that his remarks were so well received, and your kindness in writing is deeply appreciated not only by Mr. DeLoach but also by me personally.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



JUL 23 10 47 AM '58  
REC'D - H.A. ROOM  
FBI

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: Dan A. Mitrione is a graduate in good standing of the 59th Session (March - June, 1957) of the FBRNA.

LH:abs  
(5)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Clayton \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_  
W. C. Sullivan

MAIL ROOM

REC'D MAIL ROOM  
FBI

July 30, 1958

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

During the past several months you have failed to detect a number of errors in official correspondence which you reviewed and approved. It is apparent, therefore, that you have not been devoting sufficient care and attention to your handling of Bureau mail.

In view of the above, you should demonstrate more thoroughness in this phase of your duties so that it will not again be necessary to call such matters to your attention.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

JIC:pmd  
(5)

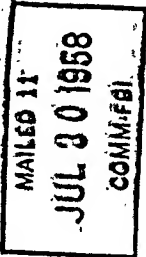
1 - Mr. Nease (Personal Attention)

1 - Records and Communications Division Personnel File

Based on memo Mr. Nease to Mr. Tolson 7-25-58 CDD:fml.

8 AUG 15 1958

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



NOON JAN 0:38  
IBF  
JUL 30 3 18 PM '58  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

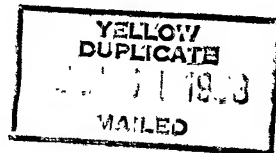
July 31, 1958

Mr. William F. Hauck  
Director  
Washington Office  
The American Legion  
1608 K Street, Northwest  
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hauck:

It was with a great deal of pleasure that I read your letter of July 28, 1958, concerning Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach and his activities in The American Legion.

Letters such as yours are most encouraging, and it is extremely gratifying to have your favorable comments relative to his work with your organization. Likewise, I am happy to know that you feel he has contributed materially to the advancement and progress of the Legion. Since I know that he will be most grateful for your thoughtfulness in this regard, I am apprising him of the contents of your communication. If there is any way we can be of service in the future, please do not hesitate to let us know.



Sincerely yours,

1 - Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach - Enclosure

1 - Personnel File of Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Hauck has been extremely cooperative with the FBI over the past years. Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach EOD 8/31/42 as Clerk, 12/14/42 as SA., GS-16, Assigned to Records and Communications division.

CBF:mrm

(5)

5 AUG 6 1958

TRUE COPY

THE AMERICAN LEGION

Office of Director  
Washington Headquarters

1608 K Street, N. W.,  
Washington 6, D. C.

July 28, 1958

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Always we have been grateful for your personal interest in our programs, and now I want to express our appreciation for your consideration of the Legion activities of one of your staff, Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach.

"Deke's" outstanding abilities came to our attention several years ago and he was soon recognized as leadership material, and we watched his steady progress from the rank and file Legionnaire to the highest office in his Department with great interest. I was present at the District of Columbia Department Convention to see the climax of his year as Department Commander, where he did an excellent job as presiding officer.

Through his many contacts with our National offices, I have grown to admire him in his work and respect him as a personal friend. In every instance I feel, and I am sure all Legionnaires who have had the privilege of working with "Deke" will concur, he has reflected much credit on both The American Legion and the Bureau. I would like to add my personal commendation to what I am sure is an exemplary record.

With kindest regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

/s/ Wm F. Hauck  
William F. Hauck  
Director, Washington Office

WFH/jl

## Weights for Males

Height Feet-Inches		SMALL FRAME Desirable-Maximum		MEDIUM FRAME Desirable-Maximum		LARGE FRAME Desirable-Maximum	
5	4	121-131	144	129-139	153	136-148	163
5	5	124-134	147	132-142	156	140-152	167
5	6	128-138	152	136-146	161	144-157	173
5	7	131-142	156	140-151	166	148-161	177
5	8	135-146	161	144-155	171	152-165	182
5	9	139-150	165	148-159	175	156-170	187
5	10	143-154	169	152-163	179	160-175	193
✓ 5	11.5	147-159	175	156-168	185	164-180	198
6	0	152-164	180	161-173	190	169-185	204
6	1	158-170	187	166-179	197	174-191	210
6	2	163-175	193	171-184	202	179-197	217
6	3	168-180	198	176-189	208	184-202	222
6	4	174-186	205	182-195	215	190-208	229
6	5	180-191	210	188-201	221	196-214	235

3. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☒ medium ☐ large

4. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

5. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☐ lose \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
(Signature of Medical Examiner)

*10 Jun 58*  
(Date)

*[Signature]*  
*June 58*

**ATTACHMENT TO STANDARD FORM 88, REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION**  
**FOR INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER**

Name of Examinee: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Type or print)                                      Last                                      First                                      Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	62
3	65
11	67
14	68
17	69
46	71
48	72
49	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible.

**FOR ALL EXAMINEES, WHETHER CLERICAL OR SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANTS OR EMPLOYEES:**

*The medical examiner should answer the following question:*

Examinee ☐ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

**TO BE ANSWERED IN THE CASE OF ALL MALE EMPLOYEES AND MALE APPLICANTS:**

- Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?  
☐ No. ☐ Yes. If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_
- Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?  
☐ No. ☐ Yes. If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

*filed*

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Mr. Parsons	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tamm	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Mr. W. L. Sullivan	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holloman	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Washington, D. C.  
July 29, 1958

✓

Mr. John Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Now that my year as Department Commander of The American Legion has reached an end, I wanted to take this opportunity to express my sincere appreciation to you for allowing me to fill this position and to carry out the duties in connection therewith.

Being recognized as an employee of the FBI not only made possible the election to this position but also allowed me to accomplish a number of things in which I humbly hope will mean something in the future to the Americanism, Child Welfare and Rehabilitation fields of The American Legion. None of these things could have been achieved without the fact that I was known as an FBI employee and that you are a sincere, good friend of The American Legion.

Sincerely yours,

*C. D. DeLoach*

C. D. DeLoach

*No ask -  
Director letter  
Sent Aug 1958  
7/29/58  
[Signature]*

RECORDED - 13

67-338728-288
5 JUL 1 1958

48

*[Signature]*

July 29, 1958

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I want to commend you at this time for the highly exemplary manner in which you have represented the Bureau during your tenure as Departmental Commander of the District of Columbia American Legion. I also wish to extend my hearty congratulations on the two awards you received Saturday night--certainly you richly deserved them. The enthusiastic and competent manner in which you handled this important assignment reflects most favorably upon your abilities, and I am personally grateful. The District Legion was fortunate indeed to have the benefit of your leadership.

I also want you to know that I am fully aware of the heavy personal demands made on your time and financial resources while you were Departmental Commander. Your willingness to assume these obligations was most commendable.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

RECORDED - 140

NOTE: See Jones to Nease memo dated 7/28/58 captioned "District of Columbia American Legion Convention, July 24-26, 1958." HPL:cag

MAILED 11

JUL 29 1958

COMM-FBI

HPL:cag

(4)

MAIL ROOM ☐

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

JUL 29 11 40 AM '58

23 AUG 22 1958

1008 JIA 7 28 58

288

AUG 1958

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nease

DATE: July 28, 1958

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION  
JULY 24-26, 1958

Tolson	
Boardman	
Belmont	
Mohr	
Nease	
Parsons	
Rosen	
Tamm	
Trotter	
Clayton	
Tele. Room	
Holloman	
Gandy	

As you are aware, the District of Columbia American Legion completed its 3-day annual convention Saturday night at which time George A. Lawrey was elected to succeed Inspector DeLoach as Department Commander.

The inaugural ball and banquet was held at the Shoreham Hotel, and approximately 500 Legionnaires were present. Several Bureau Legionnaires were on hand, and we have been informed that Inspector DeLoach received a special award in the form of a handsome trophy for "The Legionnaire who rendered the most outstanding service to his fellow man." In addition, the Jewish War Veterans attended this convention in a body and presented Inspector DeLoach a handsome plaque honoring him for his outstanding leadership and his dedicated service "in leading all Veterans in the common cause for God and country." DeLoach was further honored by being named alternate National Executive Committeeman by acclamation.

The new Department Commander, George A. Lawrey, was extremely helpful to Mr. DeLoach during the past year and is very favorably disposed toward the Bureau, and it is being recommended we send him a congratulatory note.

Former National Commander Dan Daniel was a speaker at the banquet at which time he lauded the Director and called the FBI "one of the greatest organizations of all times."

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) It is recommended that attached letter be sent Lawrey and Dan Daniel.

(2) In view of the outstanding manner in which Inspector DeLoach handled his Departmental Commander responsibilities, it is recommended he be commended. A suggested letter is attached.

Enclosures

HPL:cag

(3)

REC-20  
EX-133  
338728-282  
CRIME REC.  
PERS. FILES

# NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

1. NAME (LAST [CAPS]-First-Middle-Mr.-Miss-Mrs.) <b>DeLOACH, CARTHA DEKLE (MR.)</b>		2. DATE OF BIRTH <b>7-20-20</b>	3. IDENTIFICATION (optional) <b>14153</b>
4. THIS IS AN OFFICIAL NOTICE OF THE PERSONNEL ACTION DESCRIBED BELOW, WHICH AFFECTS YOUR EMPLOYMENT, GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING YOUR EMPLOYMENT APPEARS ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM.			
5. NATURE OF ACTION (standard terminology must be used) <b>PROMOTION</b>		6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF ACTION <b>7-13-58</b>	7. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY <b>EXCEPTED BY LAW</b>
FROM <b>Inspector</b>  <b>GS 15</b> <b>\$13,670 per annum</b>		8. POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER  9. SERIES, GRADE, SALARY  10. NAME AND LOCATION OF OFFICE BY WHICH EMPLOYED  11. DUTY STATION	TO <b>Inspector</b>  <b>GS 16</b> <b>\$14,190 per annum</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		12. APPORTIONED POSITION	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Apportionment Waived STATE: <input type="checkbox"/> Proved
13. VETERAN PREFERENCE No <input type="checkbox"/> 5-pt. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10-pt. Disab. <input type="checkbox"/> 10-pt. Other <input type="checkbox"/>		14. TENURE GROUP	
15. POSITION OCCUPIED IS IN THE: Competitive Service <input type="checkbox"/> Excepted Service <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		16. DATE OF APPOINTMENT AFFIDAVITS (accessions only)	
16. APPROPRIATION From: <b>S. &amp; E., FBI</b> To: <b>Same</b>		17. PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS CSR <input type="checkbox"/> FICA <input type="checkbox"/> FEGLI <input type="checkbox"/>	
18. REMARKS: <input type="checkbox"/> a. Subject to completion of 1 year probationary (or trial) period commencing <input type="checkbox"/> b. Service counting toward career (or permanent) tenure from: Separations: Show reasons below, as required. Check, if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> c. During probation <input type="checkbox"/> d. From appointment of 6 months or less			
<b>Basis for this position is Public Law 85-462, 85th Congress, approved 6-20-58.</b>  <b>41 AUG 14 1958</b>  (4)			
20. EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY <b>U. S. Department of Justice Federal Bureau of Investigation</b>		21. SIGNATURE (or other authentication) AND TITLE <b>J. E. Hoover</b> <b>Director</b>	
21. OFFICE MAINTAINING OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER (if different than item 10, above) <b>Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington 25, D. C.</b>		22. DATE: <b>7-1-58</b>	

*clash*

## District Legion Convention Ends

The District American Legion wound up its three-day annual convention last night with the election of its officers and an inaugural ball in their honor at the Shoreham Hotel.

The newly elected commander was George A. Lawrey, formerly a department vice commander. He succeeds Cartha D. DeLoach.

The five department vice commanders elected were the Rev. Dr. Reuben Minor, Cornelius Moerdyk, Richard Viancour, Horace E. Sears and Dr. Harry S. Sembekos.

John J. Flinn was elected national executive committee man, with Mr. DeLoach as alternate. The convention appointed Franklin H. Britton as department adjutant and Stewart W. Parker as finance officer.

In a meeting yesterday, the Department passed a number of resolutions. Two of them urged:

Congressional action to retain enemy property seized during World War II as compensation for United States citizens who lost property in enemy countries.

Enactment of a law instructing Government personnel who make international flights on Government business to use United States airlines if possible rather than foreign ones.

67-NOT RECORDED-3  
*File*  
*3*  
*Free*  
*4/1/58*

"The Sunday Star"  
July 27, 1958 10 10 PM '58

BFEI

*let to DeLoach (nm)*  
*Lawrey (nm)*  
*Don Donald (nm)*  
*7-24-58*  
*138*  
**14 AUG 8 1958**



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

201 East 69th Street  
New York 21, New York

*Keene*  
Mr. Tolson ☒  
Mr. Belmont ☒  
Mr. Mohr ☒  
Mr. Nease ☒  
Mr. Parsons ☒  
Mr. Rosen ☒  
Mr. Tamm ☒  
Mr. Trotter ☒  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☒  
Mr. Ladd ☒  
Mr. Nichols ☒  
Mr. Belmont ☒  
Mr. Glavin ☒  
Mr. Harbo ☒  
Mr. Hendon ☒  
Mr. Jones ☒  
Mr. Mumford ☒  
Mr. Quinn ☒  
Mr. Nease ☒  
Mr. Gandy ☒  
*John*

August 4, 1958

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On August 1, 1958, I met American Legion State Commander John F. Keanan and State Adjutant Maurice Stember. They advised me there were in excess of 2,000 Legionnaires present to hear Mr. DeLoach's speech which was indicative to them of the Legionnaires interest in the talk and in the F.B.I. Further, that the Legionnaires were most attentive, and numerous ones had mentioned to them that Mr. DeLoach had made an excellent presentation.

Sincerely,

*H. G. Foster*  
H. G. FOSTER  
Special Agent in Charge

RECORDED 28

67-33112-283	
Searched	Numbered
11 AUG 19 1958	

*EXP. PROC.*  
AUG 5 1958 *83*

*3*  
*use*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON *Perse*

DATE: August 18, 1958

FROM : G. A. NEASE *GA*

SUBJECT:

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

For record purposes, Inspector C. D. DeLoach phoned at 3:30 P.M. advising that while en route with his family to Bethany Beach, Delaware, this afternoon, DeLoach's private automobile was run into at the rear by two state troopers driving a Maryland State Police car whose brakes had burned out, causing the car to careen into the back of DeLoach's car. DeLoach said there was not too much damage to his car and that he would be able to continue to Delaware. The officers have admitted their complete liability and have given DeLoach a statement to that effect, advising that the car has, on one or two previous occasions, shown indications of defective brakes.

At the time of the call, DeLoach was phoning from the scene of the accident, which was on Route 50 just over the District line into Maryland, stating that the sergeant from the State Police Barracks was currently en route to examine the scene; however, DeLoach wanted the Bureau to know of this matter as a crowd had gathered and in view of a state police car ramming into the car of another law enforcement officer, some inquiries might be received.

DeLoach advised his family was uninjured and they were all taking the thing as a big joke, although the accident will cause some repair to be made to the DeLoach automobile.

1-Mr. Mohr

JJM:jmr *J*

(3)

RECORDED - 133

67-338728-284	
Searched	Numbered 53
9 AUG 21 1958	

AUG 26 1958

40

3/20/58

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nease

DATE: August 26, 1958

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: RE PREPARATION OF RESEARCH  
FOR DIRECTOR'S SPEECH  
~~THE LAW AND THE LAYMAN~~

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Clayton \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. Sullivan

*H.E.* I would like to recommend that Inspectors *C.D.O.* DeLoach and *W.C.* Sullivan, together with Special Agent *Hoxie* of this section, be commended in view of their excellent work in the preparation of background material for the Director's speech; "The Law and the Layman," delivered before the American Bar Association yesterday. These three men did an outstanding job, and I feel their efforts are certainly deserving of commendation.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that attached letters of commendation be forwarded to DeLoach, Sullivan and Hoxie. (Letter to Sullivan mentions work of men in his section.)

Enclosures *sent 9-1-58*

HPL:lmh

(2) *fmh*

*2 auto copy*  
*9/10/58*

16 SEP 3 1958

RECORDED - 144

67- 338728-285	
Searched	Numbered
1 SEP 4 1958	

*3 - mh*

256

815

7 9-1-1958/16

*C. R. Sullivan*

August 28, 1958

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I wish to commend you for your excellent work in coordinating the research project in connection with my address before the Judicial Administration Section of the American Bar Association. The manner in which you handled this important assignment reflects most favorably on your abilities. I am fully aware of the long hours you spent on this project, and I wanted you to know that I was extremely pleased with the final product.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

67-338728-286  
Numbered 63  
SEP 4 1958  
SEP 8 1958

Tolson  
Boardman  
Belmont  
Mohr  
Nease  
Parsons  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
Clayton  
Tele. Room  
Holloman  
Gandy  
W. C. Sullivan

NOTE: See Jones to Nease memo dated 8/26/58, captioned "Re Preparation of Research For Director's Speech, 'The Law And The Layman.'" HPL:lmh

HPL:cjc  
(3)

MAILED 9  
SEP 2 - 1958  
COMM. FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐

*gm*

*KHL*

September 5, 1958

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I want to offer my heartiest personal congratulations upon your election as a National Vice Commander of The American Legion.

This is certainly a high honor and one of which you may be justifiably proud. It is also fitting recognition of the outstanding work you have done with the Legion during past years, and particularly at the present convention.

You have my best wishes for every success in carrying out the duties of this office, and I hope that you will find your term thoroughly enjoyable and rewarding.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover



MLL:ogh  
(3)

MAIL ROOM ☐

RECORDED - 142

67-3722-287

Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_

4 SEP 8 1958

REC'D-READING ROOM

SEP 5 10 06 AM '58

FBI

16

12

101 DE 702

FBI

# Oklahoma Man Picked As Legion Commander

CHICAGO, Sept. 5 (AP)—The American Legion ended its 40th annual convention yesterday, electing Prestor Moore of Stillwater, Okla., its new national commander and affirming its traditional condemnation of communism.

The exodus of thousands of Legionnaires left Chicago's Loop with the comparative quiet of everyday business. Hours-long parades, antics of delegates and whoops, sirens and bells had lent a carnival atmosphere to the city the last 10 days.

Mr. Moore, 38, a lawyer and World War II Army Air Corps veteran, was elected by a margin of nearly 5 to 1 to head the Legion, which now claims 2.7 million members.

National vice commanders elected at the convention include FBI Inspector Cartha D. De Loach of 105 Morningside drive, Alexandria, Va.

## Offensive Stand Urged

In his acceptance speech, Mr. Moore said the United States must take the offensive in the struggle between the free world and communism.

"We must rid America of the defeatist, destructive philosophy that we can only defend against communism," he said. "... Clearly, we must seize the initiative if the cause of freedom is not to be lost ultimately and completely."

Before the election, the delegates whipped through a host of resolutions. Among them, the Legion called for United States military strength second to none; condemned Communist activities in the Middle East, the Formosa Straits, Indonesia and Latin America; criticized United States leadership as aiding international communism in the Middle East by "lack of a firm foreign policy"; implied failure of United States policy makers to come to grips with Latin American problems, and rejected an assertion by Defense Secretary McElroy that America still leads the world in military strength.

## Strong Defense Asked

The Legionnaires also demanded "a halt to any cutbacks in the defense program" and asked that Congress "use every available means to finance the strongest defense and military preparedness program possible."

In another resolution, the Legion backed the United States policy of aiding Formosa against aggression of Red China and renewed its sweeping opposition to any recognition of Red China in trade or diplomatic relations, or as a candidate for membership in the United Nations.

The Legion also opposed Federal funds for public schools as a possible step toward thought control of the Nation's children, and criticized the Supreme Court for having "adopted the role of legislative policy maker" in recent decisions, including a ruling that the FBI must make available its pertinent secret files to persons brought to trial on subversive charges.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*file Jan*

Wash. Post and Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
Wash. News \_\_\_\_\_  
Wash. Star A3 \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Journal-American \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Mirror \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
N. Y. Times \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
New Leader \_\_\_\_\_

Date SEP 5 1958

NOT RECORDED  
167 SEP 8 1958

FILES

ORIGINAL 94-1-17998-9



111  
X HUG FOR THE NEW COMMANDER—Preston J. Moore of Stillwater, Okla. gets a hug from his wife Ella Mae at Chicago after his election as national commander of the American Legion.—AP Wirephoto.

2

MR. TOLSON

Sept. 4, 1958

G. A. NEASE

National Convention The American Legion

Don Hanning called from Chicago at 3:25 p. m. advising that Inspector DeLoach had just been elected one of the National Vice Commanders of The American Legion and he stated that the election for National Commander is taking place at the moment and DeLoach will advise the Bureau in detail later today of officials elected so that consideration can be given to sending notes of congratulations.

JJM:FML

(4)

1 - Mr. Jones

① - Personnel file Cartha D. DeLoach

147  
67-NOV RECORDED  
4 302 1958

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. HOOVER

DATE: September 3, 1958

FROM : SAC AUERBACH

SUBJECT: AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
9/2/58C. D. DE LOACH  
DONALD HANNING  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Mr. Parsons	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tamm	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holloman	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Mr. DE LOACH invited me to attend the National Commanders Dinner of the Legion last night, at which Secretary of Defense NEIL H. MC ELROY gave the main address. With him was SA DONALD HANNING.

Inasmuch as the Bureau sent them out here in connection with the convention, I thought you would like to know my impression of their relationship and handling with the group. It was very apparent that DE LOACH knows just about everybody there is to know who is of any prominence in the National and State Legion groups and it was quite obvious from their conversation with him, which I witnessed, that they think well of him and respect him. He appears to be doing a very creditable job in his functioning with this important group and I thought you would like to know about it.

67-338728-288

Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered 32

4 SEP 10 1958

REC-140

EXP. PROC.

SEP 6 1958

5 SEP 10 1958

9-12-58

1 auto copy

September 16, 1958

Commander George A. Lawrey  
Department of the District of Columbia  
The American Legion  
433 Third Street, Northwest  
Washington 1, D. C.

Dear Commander Lawrey:

I have received your letter of September 12, 1958, advising of the Testimonial Dinner at the National Press Club on September 18 in honor of Inspector DeLoach.

While I would certainly like to be with you on this occasion, a previously scheduled commitment on that date prevents my doing so; however, I certainly welcome the opportunity of furnishing a testimonial message which you may read at the Dinner. I am glad to be of service in this regard, and you and your members have my best wishes for a most successful event.

Sincerely yours,

Enclosure

- 1 - Inspector C. D. DeLoach (Enclosures)
- 1 - Miss Gandy (Enclosure)
- ① - Personnel File C.D. DeLoach (Enclosures)

NOTE: Bufiles reflect cordial relations with Lawrey.

CBF:mrh (8)



September 16, 1958

It is indeed a pleasure to extend greetings to the members of the District of Columbia Department of The American Legion and to your honored guest on this occasion, and I deeply regret that I am unable to be with you personally.

Over the years, we of the FBI have been proud--and, indeed, most fortunate--to number among our close friends the loyal and patriotic Legionnaires throughout the country. This is a relationship we greatly cherish. I, of course, have followed the work and progress of Cartha D. DeLoach within your organization, and I am exceedingly pleased with what I have seen. His responsible position in the FBI is indicative of the confidence we have in his capabilities, and it is most reassuring to me to know that he is held in such high esteem by his contemporaries within the Legion.

Accordingly, I welcome this opportunity to join you in this tribute to Inspector DeLoach, and send my very best wishes to each of you for every possible success in your Legion activities.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

CBF:mrm  
(8)

TRUE COPY

THE AMERICAN LEGION  
Department of the District of Columbia

433 3RD Street, Northwest  
Washington 1, D. C. • METropolitan  
8-2736

September 12, 1958

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. Hoover:

The District of Columbia Department of The American Legion, in recognition of the outstanding and unselfish service rendered The American Legion by its Junior Past Department Commander and National Vice Commander, Cartha D. DeLoach, will honor him with a Testimonial Dinner at the National Press Club, on September 18, 1958, at 6:30 P. M. You are cordially invited to be our guest on this occasion.

We are fully appreciative of the many demands on your time and if it should be that a previous commitment will preclude your being with us, it would be deeply appreciated if you would furnish us a testimonial letter from you to be read at the dinner.

Respectfully,

/s/

George A. Lawrey

George A. Lawrey  
Department Commander

GAL/rl

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 29, 1958

FROM : H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT: CHOLESTEROL BLOOD FACTOR STUDY

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Clayton \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Above-captioned study commenced 10/24/57 with Colonel M. E. Groover, physician in U. S. Air Force, assisting in studies concerning participating Bureau officials. Blood samples taken from such officials at monthly intervals since 10/24/57, last being taken 8/14/58. On occasion of taking blood sample of 8/14/58, Colonel Groover stated studies by him indicated that Inspector in Charge Gordon A. Nease and Inspector C. D. DeLoach, both of Records and Communications Division, showed evidence of apparent stress which might ultimately cause physical damage. Both Inspector in Charge Nease and Inspector DeLoach are fully aware of Dr. Groover's findings as a result of his "stress factor" test inasmuch as Dr. Groover personally talked to them both.

Additional information secured from Dr. Hames of Claxton, Georgia, who on an over-all basis has been the physician directly engaged in running and evaluating the tests, indicates that Colonel Groover's statements are premature and that no definite evaluation of a "stress factor" can be made until one year has elapsed from the time tests for the "stress factor" commenced. This information was furnished by Dr. Hames to Inspector DeLoach on the occasion of his contacting Inspector DeLoach to ascertain whether it would be possible to accelerate the shipment of the blood samples to him. There has been some delay out of Colonel Groover's office and action is being taken to accelerate such shipments.

Colonel Groover advised that such "stress factor" tests began only recently and that they have been made in conjunction with the over-all cholesterol blood factor study. These "stress factor" tests have been made by Colonel Groover unknown to Dr. Hames and although Colonel Groover has simply been extending additional services to the Bureau officials, Dr. Hames stated that since he now has the experimental facilities available in order to run such "stress factor" tests himself, he much prefers that from this point on he personally conduct such tests.

This entire "stress factor" field is a highly experimental one. Colonel Groover made it clear that the "stress factor" is developed as a corollary in conjunction with the three tests given the blood samples furnished by participating officials. One test consists of injecting a certain amount of serum taken from the blood into white rats. If an excessive amount of cholesterol is present in the blood, the portal vein of the rat is blocked within a period of an hour or two and the rat dies. The second test consists of ascertaining the total fatty acid content of the blood. A third test is to ascertain

Enclosure  
WSH:cp:dmb (4) REC-19  
1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Miss Kennedy

EX-135

3/1/58 SE

Alpha Beta Lipoprotein. This latter test has been used recently as a substitute for a basal metabolism test. Colonel Groover stated that he does not know exactly what causes the "stress factor" which appears in the course of such tests and he stated that experimentation is far from complete in this field.

Attached is a chart showing the cholesterol averages for the participating individuals since the beginning of the program. Another portion of this chart shows the variation in the cholesterol count of such individuals. At the inception of the program Colonel Groover stated that this variation factor is a very important one and it has been found that where the cholesterol count varies to a great degree, a heart involvement may be likely. At the present stage of the study, Colonel Groover said that none of the participants show an excessive variation but he made it clear that the study itself cannot be evaluated until it has run for a period of about a year from the standpoint of the cholesterol factor itself.

It would appear that Colonel Groover and Dr. Hames are at variance to a degree only on the point of the "stress factor" as it appears in the cases of Inspector in Charge Nease and Inspector DeLoach. Neither doctor has expressed any feeling that the results of other tests involved to date show any problem concerning the participating officials. Inasmuch as Dr. Hames has clearly stated to Inspector DeLoach that the "stress factor" cannot be evaluated until tests have been run for at least a year, it is felt that no additional action should be taken at this time but the results should be closely followed and any recommended action taken at such time as complete information is available.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

That no action be taken at the present time but that the results of these tests be closely followed so that any necessary corrective action may be taken.

*Joey*  
*9/1*  
*V.*  
*J*

Mr. Tolson ☒  
 Mr. Belmont ☒  
 Mr. Mohr ☒  
 Mr. Nease ☒  
 Mr. Parsons ☒  
 Mr. Rosen ☒  
 Mr. Tamm ☒  
 Mr. Trotter ☒  
 Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Mr. Holloman ☒  
 Miss Gandy ☒

*Dr. DeLoach*

*file*

UPI-140

ADD LEGIN, CHICAGO (UPI-110)

THE RESOLUTIONS WERE THE LAST ACT OF BUSINESS BEFORE THE CONVENTION  
 ELECTED NEW OFFICERS FOR THE COMING YEAR.

ELECTED VICE COMMANDERS WERE JAMES C. BANGS, POCA TELLO, IDAHO;  
 JOHN W. COLLINS, CONNELLSVILLE, PA.; RBBERT C. BANGS, POCA TELLO, IDAHO;  
 JOHN W. COLLINS, CONNELLSVILLE, PA.; ROBERT C. SMITH, SPRINGHILL, LA.;  
 CARTHA D. DE LOACH, WASHINGTON, D.C., AND JAMES B. KERRIGAN, KANSAS  
 CITY, MO.

THE RT. REV. MSGR. JOHN J. TWISS, QUINCY, MASS., WAS UNANIMOUSLY  
 ELECTED NATIONAL CHAPLAIN.

9/4--EG356P

67-NOT RECORDED-1

THREE  
ONE44  
6 SEP 17 1958

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

PERS. FILES

September 16, 1958

MR. TOLSON:

Re: C. D. DE LOACH  
RECORDS & COMMUNICATIONS  
DIVISION

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Boardman	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Clayton	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	
W. C. Sullivan	

Sid Epstein, City Editor of the Washington Evening Star, called Mr. DeLoach late this afternoon and said that there had only been two National Vice Commanders of The American Legion within the Metropolitan area and that he thought this was the basis for doing a brief profile on DeLoach. He wanted to send Michael Mok of the Star over to talk to DeLoach tomorrow morning. DeLoach told him this matter had already been in the papers in connection with the national convention and there did not appear to be any further need of writing anything. Epstein stated that he wanted to do this, however; that it would be entirely favorable to the FBI and the American Legion and he would appreciate a favorable response.

I have discussed this matter with De Loach and although he is somewhat embarrassed at the request, I see no harm in allowing a short, controlled write-up in connection with this matter. If you approve, I will tell him to call Epstein and tell him it will be perfectly all right.

G. A. NEASE

GAN:hpf  
(2)

RECORDED - 143

67-338728-290  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered 63  
4 SEP 23 1958

147  
SEP 26 1958

THREE  
860

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: September 19, 1958

FROM : G. A. NEASE

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH  
INSPECTOR  
RECORDS AND COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

I attended the testimonial dinner last night given by the District of Columbia Department of The American Legion in honor of Mr. DeLoach.

I simply want to record the fact that I think this was a very fine tribute to DeLoach and the excellent job he obviously has done in working with the Legion. There were some 200 people present and included such individuals as Louis Johnston, Judge John Lewis Smith, Jr., of the Municipal Court, Lynn Stambaugh, Vice President of the Export-Import Bank, and Arthur Clarendon Smith; in other words, those in attendance ranged from such individuals as mentioned to various Government employees, garage mechanics, and one table was occupied by members of the colored Legion Post in the District. The Director's letter was read by the master of ceremonies and received an excellent response from the entire group. Mr. DeLoach was presented with a portable television set and a combination high-fidelity radio and wire recorder.

In response, Mr. DeLoach handled himself exceptionally well and made a very fine extemporaneous talk.

GAN:jmr  
(2)

REC-140

67-238728-291	
Searched	Numbered
2 SEP 24 1958	

2 SEP 25 1958

40

35

Mr. Tolson ☒  
 Mr. Belmont ☒  
 Mr. Mohr ☒  
 Mr. Nease ☒  
 Mr. Parsons ☒  
 Mr. Rosen ☒  
 Mr. Tamm ☒  
 Mr. Trotter ☒  
 Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Mr. Holloman ☒  
 Miss Gandy ☒

Washington, D. C.  
 September 19 1958

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
 Director  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am deeply grateful for the very kind, generous message which you forwarded to The American Legion and which was read at the Legion dinner given at the National Press Club last night, September 18, 1958.

Although it is fully realized that the testimonial dinner, which the Legion gave, was completely undeserved, at the same time I must admit that it was a great thrill for me to be a part of this event and to understand the deep respect the Legionnaires have for the FBI. My employment with the Bureau, and being recognized as one of your employees, has paved the way for me in The American Legion. There is no doubt but what the dinner last night was a form of tribute to the FBI rather than myself.

Again, thank you so much for your very nice message which was read to the entire group of some 300 individuals and which was received with a great deal of good feeling.

RECORDED - 36

Sincerely,

67- 338 728 - 292	
Searched	Numbered 56
1 SEP 24 5	

*DeLoach*  
*Carthage DeLoach*

~~EXP. PROC.~~

2 SEP 29 1958

SEP 19 1958

NL

1 - Mr. Jones

September 25, 1958

Honorable Prince H. Preston  
Member of Congress  
Statesboro, Georgia

My dear Congressman:

Inspector C. D. DeLoach has informed me that you were admitted to the Statesboro Hospital on September 23, 1958, for the purpose of surgery. I was indeed distressed to learn of your hospitalization, and sincerely hope that by the time this letter arrives you are well on the way to recovery.

We were indeed glad to hear of your re-election and look forward with a great deal of anticipation to the return of one of the "seniors" to Washington. In the meantime, it is hoped that you will have ample opportunity, following your convalescence, to relax and enjoy your favorite pastime of fishing in the plentifully stocked Georgia waters.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: The nature of Congressman Preston's operation is not known. His secretary, Helen Zander is apparently out of town inasmuch as there is no one in the office. It is believed advisable however, to forward this letter to Congressman Preston in view of his close friendship and great admiration for the Director.

CDD:ejp

(4)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

PRINCE H. PRESTON  
1ST DISTRICT, GEORGIA

HOME ADDRESS:  
STATESBORO, GEORGIA

STAFF ASSISTANT:  
JOE M. MCCLELLAN

SECRETARIES:  
HELEN ZANDER  
JOSEPHINE H. MCNEW  
MOLLIE WALKER

OFFICE TELEPHONE: CAPITOL 4-3121  
EXTENSION 4101

COMMITTEE:  
APPROPRIATIONS

SUBCOMMITTEES:  
STATE, JUSTICE, JUDICIARY

Congress of the United States  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D. C.

COMMERCE AND RELATED AGENCIES  
PRESTON (D), GA., CHAIRMAN  
THOMAS (D), TEX. CLEVELER (R), OHIO  
ROONEY (D), N. Y. BOW (R), OHIO  
YATES (D), ILL. MORAN (R), WASH.  
SHELLEY (D), CALIF. LAIRD (R), WIS.  
FLOOD (D), PA.

Statesboro, Georgia  
September 22, 1958

Personal

Mr. C. D. DeLoach  
United States Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Deke:

Thank you so much for your most thoughtful letter of September 17. It was a rugged campaign again and one can never be sure until the ballots are counted, but I was pleased with the outcome and am indebted to so many friends for so much help.

Permit me to take this opportunity to congratulate you upon being elected National Vice Commander of The American Legion. This is a recognition you richly deserve and I think the Legionnaires are to be congratulated upon their excellent selection. I know you will carry on the duties of this new office in a splendid manner and in such a way as to reflect credit upon the whole organization.

The "upper literary cultural strata" books arrived and permit me to say at a most opportune time. I am entering the hospital today for surgery in the morning and I will enjoy this reading material during my recuperation period. Thank you so much for the generous number. Later I do hope to do a little fishing, but I will leave a "few" in the streams for other anglers.

With renewed thanks for your kind letter and with warm personal regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

Prince H. Preston, M.C.

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED - 147

67-338728-294  
3 SEP 29 1958

php:2

14  
8 OCT 2 1958

THREE  
80

## Legion to Pay Its Tribute To the Nautilus Tomorrow

Cartha D. DeLoach of Alexandria, Va., national vice commander of the American Legion and an inspector with the Federal Bureau of Investigation working out of Washington, will be the speaker for a program by the Legion tomorrow honoring the crew of the Submarine Nautilus for her Arctic cruise. A capacity gathering of more than 1,100 persons is expected

for the event, to start at 8 p.m. in St. Bernard's High School auditorium under sponsorship of John Coleman Prince Post. DeLoach, a former department commander in the District of Columbia, is an active member of the national Americanism commission.

He attended Gordon Military College at Barnesville, Ga., for a year and was collegiate welterweight boxing champion.

Later DeLoach attended South Georgia State College at Douglas and Stetson University, Deland, Fla., where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree and subsequently attended its law school.

During his college career, he was a quarterback on the varsity football team.

A World War II Navy veteran, DeLoach was assigned to the Navy's physical training program at different Naval installations from the time he entered service in August, 1944, to his discharge in April, 1946.

He was on duty with the FBI before World War II, assigned to the field offices at Norfolk and Cleveland. He returned to the FBI in May, 1946, and became an inspector in 1951.

John W. Clarke, business manager of Norwich State Hospital and a past department commander of the Legion, will be master of ceremonies for the program.

It will include a short initiation ceremony for about 65 Nautilus crew members who are eligible to join the Legion.

Their initiation fees and first year dues will be "on the house."

The ceremony will be conducted by Charles L. Parker of Norwich and Edward L. Lynch of Waterbury, department adjutant and senior vice commander respectively.

Those not eligible to join will be given courtesy cards designating them honorary members.

John Flipp, post commander, will present a plaque to the submarine. It will be accepted by Comdr. William A. Anderson, commanding officer.

Charles Majewski, department commander, will present citations to the officers and enlisted men.

Among those speaking briefly will be Capt. H. E. Ruble, Navy Underwater Sound Laboratory commanding officer and director; Capt. Joseph F. Enright, representing Rear Adm. Frederick B. Warder, Atlantic Submarine Force commander, and Commander Anderson.

Ten from the Nautilus will represent the crew.

The post color guard will serve as ushers.

There will be an open house at the Legion Home following the program with refreshments.



CARTHA D. DeLOACH

served by George Finnegan and his committee.

FILE A

RE: AMERICAN LEGION CONTACTS  
NH 136-1

THE NEW LONDON DAY  
NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT

DATE NOV 13 1958

7 NOV 14 1958

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
NOV 9 - 1958	
FBI - NEW HAVEN	
<i>Bureau</i>	

Submitted by New Haven Field Division



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

RE: SA CARTHA D. O'DE LOACH  
(Type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Funds:

Name		Relationship	Date
		Wife	11/5/58
Address			

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty.

Name	Wife —	Relationship	—	Date	11/5/58
Address					

67-NOV 10 1958

5 NOV 10 1958

MAILED 1958

44 NOV 6 1958

Very truly yours,

Cantha D. O'De Loach  
Special Agent

b6  
b7c

# FBI INSPECTOR IS EXCHANGE CLUB SPEAKER

C. D. DeLoach, FBI Inspector in Washington, D. C., and a national vice commander of the American Legion, will talk on communism, juvenile delinquency and the FBI at the District Seven conference of Pennsylvania Exchange Clubs here Tuesday evening at the VFW Home, E. Middle St. The conference will take the place of the Gettysburg club's regular meeting. Other clubs to be represented in the



C. D. DeLOACH

district are Harrisburg, York, West York, Waynesboro, Hanover, Chambersburg and Carlisle.

The dinner-meeting will start at 6:30 o'clock.

Mr. DeLoach is a native of Claxton, Ga., and, after attending public schools there, went to Gordon Military College, Barnesville, Ga., for one year during which he became collegiate welterweight boxing champion. He later attended South Georgia State College and Stetson College, Deland, Fla., where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree and then attended its law school. During his college days, he was a quarterback on the varsity football squad.

## Is Navy Veteran

He entered the FBI August, 1942, and, after completing the FBI Academy, he was assigned to field offices in Norfolk, Va., and Cleveland, Ohio. Two years later Mr. DeLoach joined the Navy and served until April, 1946. While in the service he took part in the Navy's physical training program at various installations. Returning to FBI duties one month after discharge, he was assigned again to the Cleveland office until transferring to Washington in 1957. He was designated an inspector in 1951.

DeLoach has been active in the American Legion for a number of years and is a past commander of FBI Post 56 as well as past department commander in the District of Columbia. He is an active member of the National Americanism Commission and, at the 1958 National American Legion convention, he was elected a national vice commander.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

INQUIRER  
BULLETIN  
DAILY NEWS  
GETTYSBURG TIMES

DATE October 25, 1958  
EDITION PM (only)  
PAGE 1  
COLUMN 4  
EDITOR PAUL L. ROY  
TITLE OF CASE

Speaking Engagement

INDEXED  
19 NOV 5 1958

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 9-25-58

FROM : Inspector H. L. Edwards *HL*SUBJECT: DINNER IN HONOR OF AMERICAN LEGION  
BASEBALL CHAMPIONS 9-24-58

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent Mario Gregorio, an aide presently assigned to the staff inspecting the Domestic Intelligence Division, advised that last night he and Inspector C. D. DeLoach, Records and Communications Division, were principal speakers at a dinner in honor of Washington Gas Light Post No. 44 District of Columbia and Region No. 3 American Legion Baseball Champions. The dinner, held at the Touchdown Club, 1414 I Street, Northwest, was sponsored by the Home Plate Club of Washington, D. C. A number of local business and professional men, educators and sportsmen were in attendance.

As indicated in a recent memorandum SA Gregorio acted as General Manager for Washington Gas Light Post No. 44 team during its participation in national competition. The team ended its season as one of the best 12 of 18,000 teams in United States and territorial possessions which participated in the widely acknowledged American Legion National Baseball Championships.

Inspector DeLoach, recently elected a National Vice Commander, American Legion, presented a most inspiring talk which was well received by those in attendance. SA Gregorio's remarks concerned the team's activity during the season. After the dinner many favorable remarks were passed concerning the Director and the Bureau's work.

RECOMMENDATION: None - for information purposes.

*MG:MEH*  
(3) *SE*

1 - Mr. DeLoach

67-178132-108  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
4 OCT 1 1958

31

*p st**3 mat.*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nease

DATE: November 24, 1958

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: "NBC - MONITOR"  
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1958

Tolson	
Boardman	
Belmont	
Mohr	
Nease	
Parsons	
Rosen	
Tamm	
Trotter	
W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Holloman	
Gandy	

On Sunday morning, the first of two "Monitor" programs was broadcast. The second program was broadcast later in the afternoon. Each segment, concerning the FBI, consisted of a 5-minute spot program regarding the increase in bank robberies. ~~The Director and~~ Mr. Tolson reviewed the tapes and approved their usage by NBC.

Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach narrated the two spot programs. SA Charles E. Moore, Jr., of the Crime Records Section gathered the material and prepared the scripts used. He and Inspector DeLoach handled all the arrangements for the taping of the two "Monitor" programs.

Supervisor C. Benjamin Fulton of the Crime Records Section listened to the "Monitor" program on Sunday and indicated that Inspector DeLoach made an excellent impression with his prompt, clear and concise answers to questions. The narration highlighted several individual cases and proper credit was given to local and state police for their assistance to the FBI in these important cases. The Crime Records Section has received comments from others in the Bureau who heard the program and without exception these comments have been most favorable.

The programs were well prepared and the excellent narration by Inspector DeLoach resulted in a most favorable presentation concerning the FBI.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

RECORDED - 145

67-338728-295

Searched

Numbered 77

DEC 1 1958

1 - That Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach be commended for his excellent narration of the two 5-minute programs broadcast on "Monitor" over NBC on November 23.

2. That SA Charles E. Moore, Jr., of the Crime Records Section be commended for his preparation of the script based on material he gathered and for his assistance in making arrangements for the program. His assistance and creative ability in preparing the script aided materially in the success of these radio programs.

1 - Mr. Mohr

MAJ:cag

(4)

3-Unit

November 26, 1958

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am taking this means to commend you for your excellent narration of the two five-minute programs concerning the increase in bank robberies which were broadcasted on "Monitor" on Sunday, November 23, 1958.

These presentations have definitely enhanced the FBI's reputation and I feel you made a most favorable impression through the prompt, clear and concise manner in which you responded to the questions asked you. Your performance was a credit to you and to the Bureau and I want you to know I am most appreciative.

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Nease (Personal Attention)

AFH:ksr  
(4)  
67-338728

Salutation per personnel file.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

338728-296

NOV 26 10 21 AM '58  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Le:17

*Edgar Hoover*

*James M. Nease*

DEC 2 1958

M.A. JAMES

# DELOACH TOPS SPEAKERS FOR RALEIGH MEET

RALEIGH—C. D. DeLoach, of Washington, D. C., national vice commander of The American Legion, will attend the Post Officers' Conference in Raleigh, January 16-18, 1959, it is announced by Department Commander Rev. Shelton M. Hutchison.

DeLoach, one of the top speakers in The American Legion, is Inspector of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the headquarters office in Washington. He is well known in North Carolina, having addressed the 1957 Post Officers' Conference in High Point.

Principal address at the banquet at 7 p.m. Friday, Jan. 16, in the Sir Walter Hotel, will be delivered by National Vice Commander DeLoach.

He was honored recently by Stetson University and Stetson Law School at Deland, Fla., as one of its most distinguished graduates. During observance of the



C. D. DELOACH

university's 75th anniversary, DeLoach was presented a citation as a "conscientious lawman, dedicated patriot, vigorous foe of subversion, leader of youth and devoted parent." He was a graduate of the class of 1942.

Mrs. C. W. Gunn of Portland, Ore., national president of The American Legion Auxiliary, will also attend the conference.

A program, featuring outstanding authorities on American Le-

Continued On Page Twelve

1/17/59  
Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. Belmont ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Nease ✓  
Mr. Parsons ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Tamm ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Mr. Holloman ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

*fill  
personnel  
given*

North Carolina Legion  
News - 1/59

# Posts' Officers To Hear DeLoach

Continued From Front Page

gion programs and veterans' benefits, is being planned for the conference. Every Legionnaire who is interested in knowing more about this organization is invited to be present for these key sessions.

Forty & Eight activities are scheduled for Thursday, Jan. 15, beginning with a Wreck at 2 p.m. followed by Dugout at 6 p.m. and Grand Voiture committee meetings at 7:30 p.m. Breakfast for the Grand chefs is set for 8 a.m. Friday with the Grand Cheminot meeting at 9 a.m.

The Forty & Eight Dance will begin at 9 p.m. Friday evening in the Sir Walter Hotel Ballroom.

On Friday, Jan. 16, The American Legion Department committees begin meeting at 1 p.m. and continue throughout the afternoon and evening. The meeting of the Department Executive Committee will be at 2:30 p.m.

## BANQUET ARRANGED

Highlight of the annual confer-

ence is the banquet which this year is set for 7 p.m. Friday, Jan. 16, in the Sir Walter Hotel Ballroom. A splendid program has been arranged including entertainment and an address which is sure to be the most timely and interesting message brought to the meeting. Tickets for the banquet are \$3.50 and should be purchased by early Friday, Jan. 16.

Saturday, Jan. 17, is the conference session day and the program will feature panels designed to aid local post officers in the operation of their posts. Scheduled for the program are panels on "Operating The American Legion Post", the "Rehabilitation Program" and the "Americanism Program."

The American Legion dance is set for 9 p.m. Saturday, Jan. 17, in the Sir Walter Hotel.

Department Chaplain W. W. Green will conduct the annual Memorial Service at 9:30 a.m. Sunday, Jan. 18, bringing the 1949 conference to a close.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

## DeLoach, Legion Leader, Is Georgian And Sleuth

Cartha D. DeLoach, 38, of Alexandria, Va., World War II Navy veteran, was elected national vice commander of The American Legion on September 4, 1958, at the closing session of the Legion's 40th National Convention in Chicago, Ill.

He was commander of the Department of the District of Columbia in 1957-58. DeLoach has been active in The American Legion for a number of years and is a past commander of FBI Post 56, District of Columbia.

"Deke" DeLoach also is an active member of the National Americanism Commission.

Born in Claxton, Georgia, DeLoach attended public schools there and later went to the Gordon Military College at Barnesville, Georgia, for one year during which time he became collegiate welterweight boxing champion.

He later attended South Georgia State College at Douglas and Stetson University at DeLand, Fla., where he received his bachelor of arts degree and subsequently attended his law school.

During his college career, "Deke" DeLoach was a quarterback on the varsity football team. Commander DeLoach joined the Navy in August, 1944, and was assigned to the Navy's physical training program at various naval installations until he was honorably discharged in April, 1946.

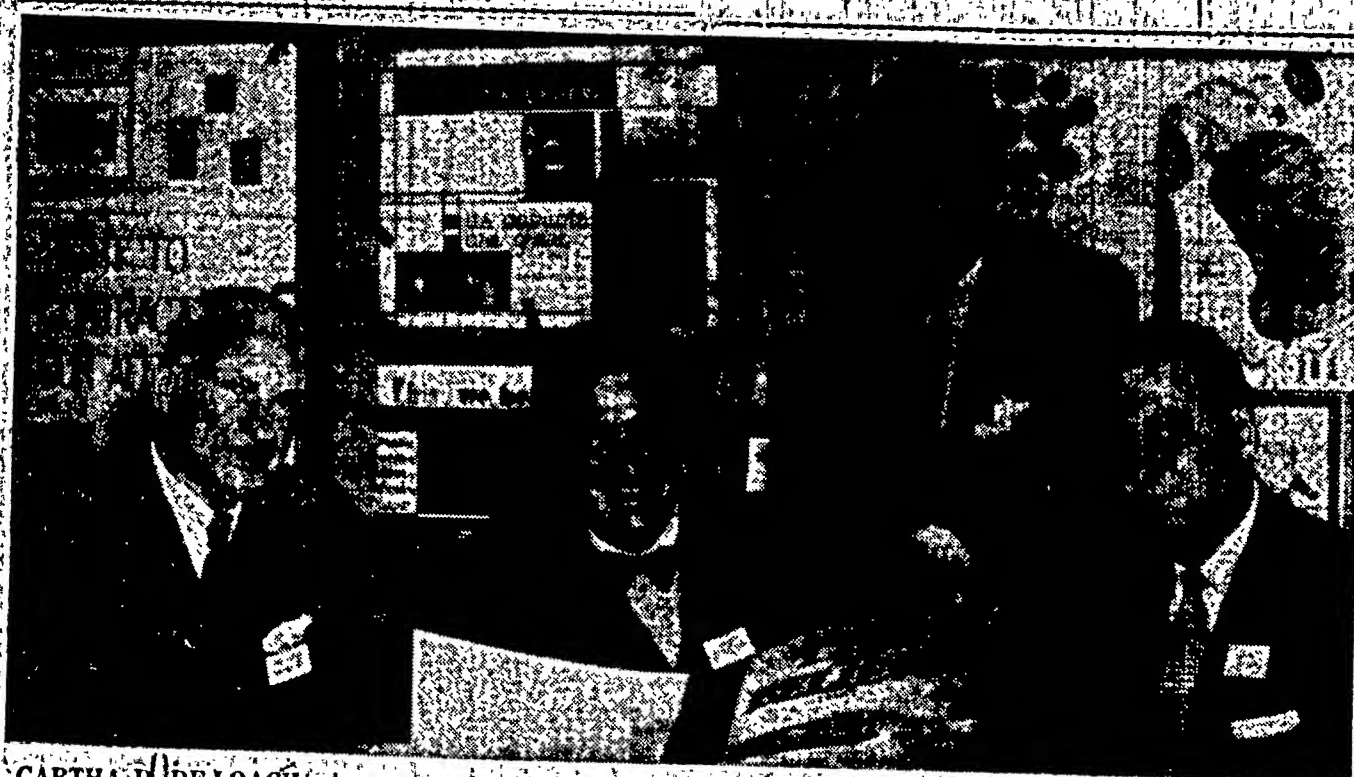
Prior to World War II, Commander DeLoach was on duty with

the FBI, assigned to the field offices in Norfolk, Va., and Cleveland, Ohio. He returned to the FBI in May, 1946, and was assigned to the Cleveland office until his transfer to the Washington Headquarters of the FBI in 1947. In October, 1951 he was designated as an inspector.

DeLoach is married and lives with his wife, Barbara, and five children, three boys and two girls, in Alexandria, Virginia.

Tolson  
Belmont  
Mohr

THE ALEXANDRIA (Va.) GAZETTE  
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1958



CARTHA DUDE LOACH, vice commander of the American Legion, 107 Morningside Dr. (left), is shown at historic Valley Forge, Pa., where he served as a member of a distinguished awards jury selecting the 1958 awards of Freedom Foundation. Shown with Mr. DeLoach are (left to right): Henry E. Ackerson Jr., retired Justice of the New Jersey Supreme Court and coordinating chair-

man of the 1958 jury; Dr. Gaylord P. Harnwell, president of the University of Pennsylvania and chairman of the jury; and Dr. Kenneth D. Wells, president of Freedom Foundation, whose awards go to individuals, organizations and schools for their projects, programs, writings and other activities which contributed to a better understanding of the American Way of Life during 1958.

N. Y. Journal-  
American  
N. Y. Mirror  
N. Y. Daily News  
N. Y. Times  
Daily Worker  
The Worker  
New Leader

Date

138 Personnel file Jan

NOT RECORDED  
9 DEC 18 1958

The Alexandria (Va.) Gazette  
December 10, 1958

370 PERS. FILES

**November 28, 1958**

**Commander Gleeson E. Hupp  
Erie County Committee  
The American Legion  
1608 City Hall  
Buffalo 2, New York**

**Dear Commander Hupp:**

**Thank you very much for your thoughtful letter of November 20, 1958, regarding the speech delivered by Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach at your Veterans' Day Luncheon. I am indeed grateful for your kind comments about his talk, and you may be sure he is pleased.**

**It was good of you to forward the photograph and newspaper account of this affair. We were happy to be of assistance in this matter, and I know Mr. DeLoach enjoyed very much participating in your program.**

**Sincerely yours,**

**1 - Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach - Enclosure**

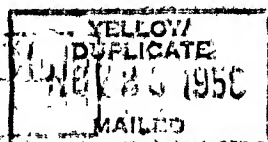
**(1) - Personnel file of Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach - Enclosure**

**NOTE: The speech was delivered on November 11, 1958.**

**The photo and newspaper clippings have not been received to date.**

**DWB:cr**

**(6)**



**Erie County Committee**

**THE AMERICAN LEGION**

**1608 City Hall • Phone CLEVELAND 6500 • Buffalo 2, New York**

**November 20, 1958**

**Mr. Edgar J. Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.**

**Dear Mr. Hoover:**

**The American Legion of Erie County would like to take this opportunity to thank you for allowing Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach to be our principal speaker at our Veterans' Day Luncheon.**

**Mr. DeLoach gave a very wonderful talk and was very much appreciated by his audience.**

**Under separate cover, I am enclosing a photograph which shows Mr. DeLoach being present at the time we made our presentation of a Certificate of Merit to Rabbi Joseph L. Fink.**

**I am also enclosing a copy of Mr. DeLoach's talk as recorded in the Buffalo Evening News, and a program of the Veterans' Day Luncheon.**

**We again thank you for making available to us the services of such a wonderful speaker.**

**Very truly yours,**

**/s/**

**Gleeson E. Hupp**

**GLEESON E. HUPP  
Erie County Commander**

**GEH:diz**

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON *per Do*

DATE: January 20, 1959

FROM : G. A. NEASE

SUBJECT: INSPECTOR CARTHA D. DeLOACH  
Assigned my Front Office

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

This is to advise that the sixth child of Mr. and Mrs. DeLoach was born at the Washington Hospital Center this morning. It is a baby girl who is being called  She weighed 8 and 1/2 lbs. Both mother and baby are doing fine.

b6  
b7C

ACTION: It is recommended that a letter of congratulations be sent to Mr. and Mrs. DeLoach.

GAN:FML

(3)

1 - Mr. Mohr

*\* per call from  
DeLoach's  
office on the info  
from the news  
papers*

*Letter of congrat  
to Mr. & Mrs.  
DeLoach*

*JAN*

*1/20*

*Jan*

*338728-299*

*53*

*Jan 21*

94-1-18084-A

PX

file  
853

## Legion Officers To Gather Here

The North Carolina American Legion and Auxiliary will hold its annual post and unit officers' conference in Raleigh, Jan. 16-18, with upwards of 500 Tar Heel Legionnaires and Auxiliary members expected to attend, it is announced by State Commander Shelton M. Hutchison of Charlotte.

Principal speakers will be American Legion National Vice Commander C. D. DeLoach, of Washington and American Legion Auxiliary National President Mrs. C. W. Gunn of Portland, Oregon. DeLoach, inspector of the FBI, and Mrs. Gunn will address a banquet in the Sir Walter Hotel at 7 p.m. on Friday, Jan. 16.

Martin B. McKneally, of Newburgh, New York, national vice chairman of the American Legion Foreign Relations Commission, will be a featured speaker at the conference business session on Saturday, Jan. 17.

The conference program is designed to provide information for local post officers on the American Legion programs and includes panel discussions on "Operating the American Legion Post," the "Rehabilitation Program," and the "Americanism Program." Leading the discussions will be State Legion officials.

Rev. Harold Leatherman, pastor of Ebenezer Methodist Church in Raleigh, will deliver the message at the memorial service at 9:30 a.m. Sunday, bringing the annual conference to a close.

DeLoach, C.D.

News and Observer  
Raleigh, N. C.  
1-11-59

NOT RECORDED  
117 JAN 20 1959

4

January 20, 1959

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I have just received the good news  
of the birth of your daughter, [redacted]  
and I want to offer Mrs. DeLoach and you my  
congratulations.

I know this is a happy occasion for  
you both and I sincerely hope that the years to  
come will hold many blessings for your little  
girl.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Nease (Personal Attention)

67-338728

lmv

(5)

JAN 26 1959

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
JAN 20 3 48 PM '59

67-NOT RECORDED-4

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
In \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

*file ✓*

January 28, 1959

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

*W. J. [unclear]*

Dear Mr. Hoover:

*Cartha DeLoach*

I am deeply and humbly grateful for the opportunity you have given me in my new assignment. I, of course, do not feel this represents the culmination or a victory for hard work in the past. To the contrary, it represents a challenge, new fields to conquer, and above all, an opportunity to work harder for you and the Bureau.

There is no doubt but what mistakes will be made. I will accept full responsibility for such errors and there will be no "crying" on my part. Such mistakes will, however, represent unintentional errors caused by desire to do everything possible to further the Bureau's progress.

Many people may work for years in a well chosen rut of security yet not happy in their own minds because there is no challenge. I could never do this. I am deeply grateful that you have allowed me, throughout a great deal of my Bureau career, to handle the work I like most and do best. There will never be any deviation of loyalty, self-sacrifice or hard work on my part.

Sincerely yours,

*D. DeLoach*

RECORDED - 133  
31

2 JAN 30 1959

67-338728-298	
Searched	Numbered
1 JAN 28 1959 28	

*W. J. [unclear]*

January 28, 1959

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

You are hereby designated Inspector in Charge  
of the newly established Crime Records Division.

Functions of the new division will include those  
presently handled by the Records and Communications Division  
excluding the Records Branch, Reading Room and Communications  
Section.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

1 - Mrs. Axtell  
1 - Miss Usilton  
1 - Movement Unit

clg  
(5)

67-	298
Search	Numbered
9 JAN 29 1959	

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holoman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 19  
JAN 28 1959  
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐

January 29, 1959

PERSONAL

Dear DeLoach:

May I offer my heartiest congratulations on the occasion of your Fifteenth Anniversary with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Loyalty and devotion to duty have marked your many years of service and you have made a worthwhile contribution to the over-all efforts of the Bureau. It is my sincere hope that you will remain with the Bureau for many years to come.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 9:02AM  
DATE 1-29-59  
BY R-38

JEH:edm (3)

67- 300  
1 JAN 30 1959

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

FEB 2 1959

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



# Hamilton County Council, American Legion

DEPARTMENT OF OHIO  
ATTEND YOUR COUNCIL MEETINGS  
MEETS FIRST WEDNESDAY OF EACH MONTH



322 BROADWAY  
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO  
DUNBAR 1-8500

January 28, 1959

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
9th and Pennsylvania, N. W.  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We were indeed honored by your very kind consideration as expressed in your communication of January 23, 1959, and approval for Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach to address our June convention.

Accordingly, we will proceed with the necessary arrangements and will contact Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Mason in ample time to coordinate the various details.

Again, may I express our fullest appreciation for your kindness and extend to you and your staff our very best wishes.

RECORDED 71

Sincerely yours

67-338728-361	
Searched	Numbered
2 FEB 3 1959	

*Neil E. Wettermann*  
Neil E. Wettermann  
County Americanism Chairman  
The American Legion of Ohio

9025 Spooky Ridge Lane  
Cincinnati 42, Ohio

NEW: jmj

3 FEB 4 1959 *mn*

*Re: DeLoach*  
*CRIME RECORDS*  
*THREE*  
*ERS. FILES*

**EXP. PROC.**  
JAN. 29 1959

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

2-6-59

I certify that I have received the following  
Government property for official use:

Official Police Revolver #633387  
Holster and adapter  
Manual of Rules and Regulations #9  
Manual of Instructions #5815  
Grand Master Key (tel-key cabinet)  
Key to Rooms 5634 and 5632 (tel-key cabinet)  
Key to Gymnasium (tel-key cabinet)  
Key to B-634 (Crime Records Publications Room)  
Keys to Pistol Range (tel-key cabinet)  
Position Classification Manual #84

**R E A D**

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

**FILE**

3-M

PER da

Very truly yours,

*Cartha D. DeLoach*  
Cartha D. DeLoach  
Special Agent

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE2-10-59

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~///returned~~

Parking Sticker U.S.D.J. Garage Space 12

RETURNED

11th Street Court Parking Permit Space 62

FILE

3-M

PER LaREAD

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Written  
Signature)Cartha D. DeLoach(Typed  
Signature)Cartha D. DeLoach

0  
CARTHA DEKLE DE LOACH

INSPECTOR

#2, MAN, RECORDS AND  
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

GS16, \$14,190

PAYROLL #14153

Not on Probation

EOD: 12/14/42

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE G. A. NEASE:

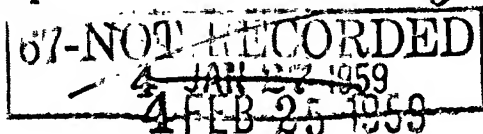
Mr. DeLoach makes an excellent personal appearance, is above average in intelligence, has enthusiasm, and is ambitious to advance as far as he can in the Bureau. His performance as #2 Man of this division is entirely satisfactory. He has not had an opportunity to function for any length of time as head of the division during the absence of the Inspector in Charge or the #1 Man, but it is believed that he is capable of doing so and he has so indicated during short periods of time.

Mr. DeLoach is adept at dealing with the press and has a good public relations sense. His outstanding performance has been in connection with the American Legion and other veterans' organizations in the country. He was recently elected National Vice Commander of the American Legion. He makes numerous speeches, particularly before the veterans' groups and I consider him to be an excellent speaker. He has also demonstrated his ability to handle programs relating to radio, television and motion pictures in a satisfactory manner. He also assists in handling Congressional relations which he likewise does in a very satisfactory manner.

Since the date of his last performance rating, Mr. DeLoach has been censured on one occasion for errors detected on correspondence reviewed by him and a memorandum was placed in his file for his failure to promptly record a telephone call received which was of interest to the Director. He was likewise commended on two occasions in connection with his work performance and on two other occasions for his activities in connection with the American Legion.

Rating: EXCELLENT

Records and Communications Division Inspection  
October 28, 1958  
GAN:hpf



2 Jan  
3 Jic

112 9  
INSPECTOR J. F. MALONE: 

Mr. DeLoach makes a good appearance. He is an excellent speaker and is doing a good job in his present assignment. He is in charge of tours and handles a good portion of the press.

Mr. DeLoach was questioned as to whether or not the top officials of the Division were pulling together in complete support of Mr. Nease. He stated that in his opinion Mr. Nease was doing a very good job and in so doing was receiving the support of everyone. The inspection findings generally were reviewed with Mr. DeLoach.

He has an excellent attitude. Inspection findings reflects no weaknesses in matters under his supervision. Mr. DeLoach advised the Inspector that he is completely available for and interested in administrative advancement.

RECOMMENDATION: Continue in present assignment.

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR

DATE: 1/27/59

FROM : Clyde Tolson ✓

SUBJECT:

Tolson ✓  
Belmont ✓  
Mohr ✓  
DeLoach ✓  
Parsons ✓  
Rosen ✓  
Tamm ✓  
Trotter ✓  
W.C. Sullivan ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Holloman ✓  
Gandy ✓

✓ Travel  
✓ by de  
motestall

In view of the resignation of Mr. Nease, Inspector in Charge of the Records and Communications Division, I would like to recommend the following organizational setup:

1. That Mr. McGuire be designated as Inspector in Charge of the Records and Communications Division and that there be assigned to this Division the Records Branch, the Communications Section and the Reading Room. I would suggest that Frank W. Walkart, Supervisor in Charge of the Records Branch, be designated as Mr. McGuire's Number One Man.

2. The establishment of a new division to be designated as the Crime Records Division/ Under this Division would be assigned the present Crime Records Section of which Mr. Jones is the head, including Tours, and the other work assigned to the present Records and Communications Division other than the Records Branch, Reading Room and Communications Section.

I recommend that Mr. DeLoach be designated as Inspector in Charge of the Crime Records Division, that Inspector H. Lynn Edwards be designated as Number One Man to Mr. DeLoach, with Mr. Wick as Number Two Man. I think it will be necessary to assign another representative to the Fifth Floor to handle public and press inquiries but this can be worked out later.

There is attached an assignment chart of the present, ✓  
Records and Communications Division.

ENCLOSURE (att)  
CT:LCB

(1)

1 copy made  
in class room  
1-29-59  
Enclosure

Letters  
sent  
1-28-59  
Jee

Approved - Initials  
at once

FEB 6 1959

3/10/59

67-043-518

change of  
assignment  
1-29-59

*alg*  
*CTH*

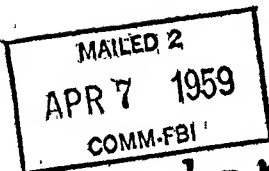
April 7, 1959

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am pleased to advise that you are  
being designated Assistant Director in charge  
of the Crime Records Division effective this  
date.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover



- 1 - Miss Usilton
- 1 - Movement

✓ 100-338728-302

In accordance with Department Regulations which require  
Department approval of designation of Assistant Directors,  
a Standard Form 50, Notification of Personnel Action, is  
being taken today to Mr. John Adler, Personnel Officer of  
Department, so that the perforated signature of  
Mr. Andretta may be affixed.

MA:dlg  
(5)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

3 APR 10 1959

*JTH*

WST  
670

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-5a

4-9-59

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

New Commission Card with case # 17  
Assistant Director

RETURNED

Old Commission Card with case # 195  
Inspector

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE

3-M

PER

Very truly yours,

*Cartha D. DeLoach*  
Cartha D. DeLoach  
Special Agent

24

Mr. Lawrence E. Walsh  
Deputy Attorney General

April 10, 1959

Director, FBI

CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
DONALD J. PARSONS  
Assistant Directors  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Outstanding Performance Ratings

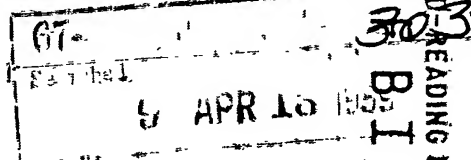
There are enclosed the annual performance ratings on Messrs. Cartha D. DeLoach and Donald J. Parsons, Assistant Directors of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, covering the period from April 1, 1958, through March 31, 1959, wherein they have been given adjective ratings of Outstanding.

In accordance with existing requirements, these ratings are transmitted for final approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department. I would appreciate it if you would promptly advise me when the ratings have been approved, in order that they can be considered official. To facilitate such processing, my signature on the ratings as approving officer will also serve as approval in my capacity as a member of the Efficiency Awards Committee.

Enclosures (2)

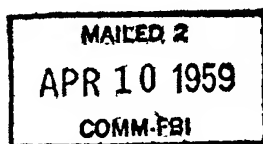
JPM:afh  
(5)

1 - Personnel File of Mr. Donald J. Parsons.



APR 10 4 11 PM '59

NOTE: Based on memo from Mr. Tolson to the Director, 4-10-59, JPM:afh.



- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- McGuire \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Parsons \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: 4-10-59

FROM : Mr. Tolson

SUBJECT: **CARTHA D. DE LOACH**  
**DONALD J. PARSONS**  
 Assistant Directors

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

## OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

There are attached for approval annual performance ratings for Messrs. DeLoach and Parsons, covering the period from April 1, 1958, through March 31, 1959, rating their services as Outstanding. I have signed these ratings as the rating official, since I sincerely feel that the performances of these men during the rating period have been outstanding and in complete conformance to the performance rating standards covering Outstanding ratings.

In the event you approve these ratings, I respectfully request that you sign both the original and the copy of each of them, on the line, as Approving Officer. Thereafter they must be submitted to Deputy Attorney General Lawrence E. Walsh in the Department for approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee. Upon approval of these ratings by the Efficiency Awards Committee, they will be returned to the Bureau and Messrs. DeLoach and Parsons will be furnished copies of their ratings. They will also be entitled to cash incentive awards, under the provisions of the Incentive Awards Plan. You recall that you have authorization under the delegation from the Attorney General to approve such awards up to \$500, which is the customary amount that has been approved for officials in their level in the past.

Should you agree with the foregoing, the necessary checks will be drawn and letters prepared for your signature following return of the approved ratings from the Department.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

RECORDED - 123

67-338724-304

APR 13 1959

1) It is recommended that you, as Approving Officer, sign the original and copy of the Outstanding performance ratings for Messrs. DeLoach and Parsons, and upon approval of ratings each be approved for incentive award of \$500.

2) Recommend the attached memorandum go forward to Mr. Walsh, transmitting the Outstanding performance ratings for final approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department.

Enclosures  
 JPM:afh

(3)  
 1 - Personnel File of Mr. Donald J. Parsons.

# NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

1. NAME (LAST [CAPS]-First-Middle-Mr.-Miss-Mrs.) <b>DE LOACH, CARTHA DEKLE (MR.)</b>		2. DATE OF BIRTH <b>7-20-20</b>	3. IDENTIFICATION (Optional) <b>#14153</b>
4. THIS IS AN OFFICIAL NOTICE OF THE PERSONNEL ACTION DESCRIBED BELOW, WHICH AFFECTS YOUR EMPLOYMENT. GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING YOUR EMPLOYMENT APPEARS ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM.			
5. NATURE OF ACTION (Standard Terminology Must be Used) <b>REASSIGNMENT</b>		6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF ACTION <b>4-7-59</b>	7. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY <b>EXCEPTED BY LAW</b>
FROM- <b>Inspector</b>  <b>GS 16</b> <b>\$14,190 per annum</b>		8. POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER  9. SERIES, GRADE, SALARY  10. NAME AND LOCATION OF OFFICE BY WHICH EMPLOYED  11. DUTY STATION  <b>GS 16</b> <b>\$14,190 per annum</b>  <b>Crime Records Division</b> <b>Washington, D. C.</b>	TO- <b>Assistant Director</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		12. APPORTIONED POSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Apportionment Waived <input type="checkbox"/> STATE <input type="checkbox"/> Proved	
13. VETERAN PREFERENCE No. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5-pt. <input type="checkbox"/> 10-pt. Disab. <input type="checkbox"/> 10-pt. Other		14. TENURE GROUP	
15. POSITION OCCUPIED IS IN THE: <input type="checkbox"/> Competitive Service <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excepted Service		16. APPROPRIATION From: S. & E., FBI To: SA AE	
17. PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS CSR <input type="checkbox"/> FICA <input type="checkbox"/> FEGLI <input type="checkbox"/>		18. DATE OF APPOINTMENT AFFIDAVITS (accessions only)	
19. REMARKS: <input type="checkbox"/> a. Subject to completion of 1 year probationary (or trial) period commencing <input type="checkbox"/> b. Service counting toward career (or permanent) tenure from: Separations: Show reasons below, as required. Check, if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> c. During probation <input type="checkbox"/> d. From appointment of 6 months or less			
20. EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION		22. SIGNATURE AND TITLE  <b>MA: jch</b> <b>George Unit</b> <b>Director</b>	
21. OFFICE MAINTAINING OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER (if different than item 10, above) <b>FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION</b> <b>WASHINGTON 25, D. C.</b>		23. DATE: <b>4-7-59</b>	

67-NOT RECORDED-2

FROM  
AUGUST E. JOHANSEN  
MEMBER OF CONGRESS

April 10, 1959

2/p  
Mr. C. D. DeLoach  
Assistant Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

Since talking with you yesterday, I have also seen the press announcement of your appointment as Assistant Director and want to convey my congratulations in more tangible form than by telephone.

I, of course, do not need to tell you that you are associated with a very distinguished agency of the government and one which is indispensable to the security of the nation. I wish you every success in your new position.

Please accept my thanks for the many courtesies which you have extended to me in the past.

Warmest personal regards.

Sincerely,

23  
August E. Johansen

EX-110-100  
APR 14 1959

305

APR 14 1959

C.R. DeLoach

TELETYPE

RECEIVED

APR 11 1959

This is a later edition of the Star in which the error has been corrected: (See caption of photo)



CARTHA D. DELOACH

JOHN J. MCGUIRE

## Two FBI Aides Named As Assistant Directors

Two officials of the Federal Bureau of Investigation were designated assistant directors yesterday.

The officials are John J. McGuire, 50, a 24-year veteran of the bureau, and Cartha D. DeLoach, 38, who has 16 years' service. The announcement was made by J. Edgar Hoover, chief of the FBI.

Mr. McGuire, who has headed field offices in Buffalo, N. Y., New Haven, Conn., and Omaha, Nebr., had been appointed Inspector in Charge of the Bureau's files and communications division last January.

He will now head that division as an Assistant Director. Mr. McGuire, who is married and has three children, lives at 3273 South Stafford street, Arlington, Va.

Mr. DeLoach, who has served as special agent in the bureau's Norfolk, Va., and Cleveland, Ohio, offices, was appointed inspector in charge of the crime

records division last January and will head that unit in his new position.

Mr. DeLoach, his wife and six children live at 107 Morning-side drive, Alexandria, Va.

Mr. McGuire and Mr. DeLoach are now among eight assistant directors, each in charge of a division. Under Mr. Hoover and Associate Director Clyde A. Tolson, they run FBI headquarters here and the 53 field offices throughout the country.

Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
McGuire ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Tamm ☒  
Trotter ☒  
W. Sullivan ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holloman ☒  
Gandy ☒

The Washington Post and Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
The Evening Star 0-15 \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Journal-American \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Mirror \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

APR 9 1959

The Metropolitan Edition

130 auto copy  
4-24-59  
22

RECEIVED

# Two Men Promoted by FBI



Mr. DeLoach, Mr. McGuire.

Two veteran inspectors have been promoted to assistant directors of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to head up two of the bureau's eight divisions.

Director J. Edgar Hoover announced today that Cartha D. DeLoach, 38, has been named head of the Crime Records division and John McGuire, 50, head of Files and Communications.

Mr. DeLoach, a native of Georgia, has been an agent since December, 1942. He served in the Navy in World War II. Before taking on supervisory duties in Washington headquarters he was an agent in Richmond, Va., and Cleveland, Ohio.

Mr. McGuire, who has been a special agent since 1935, is a New York native and member of the New York bar. He has served in a number of U. S. cities and was Special Agent in Charge in Buffalo, New Haven and Omaha.

Heads of the other six divisions are:

C. L. Trotter, Identification; Quinn Tamm, Training and Inspection; John P. Mohr, Administrative; A. H. Belmont, Domestic Intelligence; Alex. Rosen, Investigative; and D. J. Parsons, Labor.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W. J. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

The Washington Post and Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Daily News 64 \_\_\_\_\_  
The Evening Star \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Journal-American \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Mirror \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

APR 9 1959

PERS. FILES

1 auto copy  
4-24-59  
22

130

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

**REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING**

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Where Assigned: Crime Records  
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title: Assistant Director

Rating Period: from April 1, 1958 to March 31, 1959

ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING  
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's  
Initials

Rated by: Clyde A. Tolson Associate Director 4-9-59  
Signature Title Date

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Title Date

Rating Approved by: [Signature] Director 4-9-59  
Signature Title Date

TYPE OF REPORT

(X) Official  
(X) Annual

( ) Administrative  
( ) 60-Day  
( ) Transfer  
( ) Separation from Service  
( ) Special

RECORDED - 136

79  
1 MAY 8 1959

3-11h

## NARRATIVE COMMENTS.

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

**CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
ENTERED ON DUTY AUGUST 31, 1942  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION**

Mr. DeLoach is in charge of the Bureau's Crime Records Division and in this position has over-all supervision of the Bureau's crime research matters, correspondence, publications including the Bureau's Uniform Crime Report Bulletin and the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, tours and special projects.

Mr. DeLoach is a most exceptional employee who has been promoted up through the ranks until today he occupies one of the most responsible positions in the Bureau. His progress has been due to his outstanding ability, energy and devotion to duty. He has superior leadership qualities, inspires confidence and possesses an indomitable spirit. He is an indefatigable worker and displays extraordinary stamina in executing the heavy responsibilities of his office. He has boundless enthusiasm and a most engaging, yet forceful, personality which has contributed greatly to the effectiveness of his liaison with high placed officials in the Government and private enterprise. His judgment has been unerring and he has displayed a keen ability to define objectives and arrive at proper conclusions. Outstanding initiative and resourcefulness have always characterized his performance and he has displayed the knack of making sound, spot decisions which are so essential in his position. He thrives on hard work and new challenges and is constantly advancing ideas for the betterment of the Bureau's service.

Mr. DeLoach has represented the Bureau on many occasions at conferences, meetings, private and public affairs where the Bureau had a direct interest and on every occasion he performed most creditably. His sole objective seems to be to discharge the responsibility of his office in a superior fashion even though his personal life must be relegated to the background. He possesses all of the necessary attributes expected of a top-flight executive, having unusual administrative talents, keen intellect, outstanding balance, drive and perception. However, his devotion to duty seems to transcend all of the other outstanding qualities he possesses.

He is a distinct credit to the Bureau, the Department and the entire Government service which he has been serving so well for over fifteen years. Through his superior performance during the rating period, he has most assuredly earned an Outstanding performance rating.

IV

FD-40  
3-25-47

0

180

8



OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN

# CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

WASHINGTON 25

April 16, 1959

Mr. Tolson ☒  
Mr. Belmont ☒  
Mr. DeLoach ☒  
Mr. McGuire ☒  
Mr. Mohr ☒  
Mr. Parsons ☒  
Mr. Rosen ☒  
Mr. Tamm ☒  
Mr. Trotter ☒  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Mr. Holloman ☒  
Miss Gandy ☒

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover

I was very happy when I heard of the designation of Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach as Assistant Director in charge of the Crime Records Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Deek, as he has been known to many former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, such as myself, exemplifies the outstanding characteristics of a devoted employee. He is one of the many men under your great direction who have combined to maintain an exemplary record unheard of in our government.

With best wishes to you and I am,

Sincerely yours,

*James N. Juliana*  
James N. Juliana  
Executive Assistant  
to the Chairman

31  
EXP. PROC.  
APR 20 1959

O.S.

417530-81  
3 APR 28 1959

THREE  
ACS

*Handwritten signature*

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Parsons	✓
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

May 6, 1959

Honorable John Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Your letter of May 4, 1959, advising me of an Outstanding performance rating, was received with a great deal of humility and pride. I feel completely unworthy of this recognition but hope that in some manner I can live up to the confidence that you have placed in me.

To have the heartfelt honor and distinction of having the title of "Assistant" to John Edgar Hoover is something that I deeply cherish. This honor alone is a coveted assignment for which I will fight, slave or carry on in any other manner to fully express my loyalty and devotion to you. The Outstanding performance rating, however, is something which was completely unexpected but something that I greatly appreciate. I cannot help but be constantly inspired in my assignments which offer continuous challenges. I sincerely get a big thrill out of thriving on the additional responsibilities and work that have come my way.

With sincere gratefulness,

Sincerely,

*DeLoach*  
Cartha DeLoach

RECORDED - 136

67-	307
SEARCHED	36
MAY 13 1959	

MAY 11 1959

3. CR9

May 4, 1959

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am pleased to advise you that you have earned an Outstanding performance rating covering your services from April 1, 1958, to March 31, 1959, which has been approved by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department. There is attached a copy of this rating which you may retain.

It is also my pleasure to inform you that in recognition of your outstanding services I have approved an incentive award for you and there is enclosed a check in the amount of \$410.00, which represents an award of \$500.00 less withholding tax. You have certainly earned this award through the diligent, loyal and dedicated manner in which you have carried out your many responsibilities throughout the year. I do not want this occasion to pass without expressing to you my sincere appreciation.

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (2)

LRH:cm

(3)

67-338728

Based on memo from Mr. Mohr to the Director dated 4-10-59. JPM:afh

Salutation per personnel file.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 2

MAY 5 1959

COMM-FBI

RECD-READING ROOM

MAY 4 3 41 PM '59

LBI

*not put in file*

Tolson  
Belmont  
DeLoach  
McGuire  
Mohr  
Parsons  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Holloman  
Gandy

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: May 11, 1959

FROM : C. D. DeLoach *A*

SUBJECT:

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Reference is made to the error in the letter to Mr. Ed Sullivan, Hotel Delmonico, New York City, dated April 29, which referred to the Director's being advised of his call to FBI Headquarters that afternoon when, in fact, Sullivan had called the previous afternoon. This letter was dictated by me and prepared by Miss Marguerite A. Hansen of my office.

Miss Hansen will be charged with a stenographer's error.

In view of the fact I dictated this letter and initialled it, it is recommended that I receive a letter of censure.

CDD:FML  
(2)

RECORDED

2 MAY 18 1959

309  
3/11c

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: May 19, 1959

FROM : E. J. Ingram *EJI*SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH  
Assistant Director  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

The Director has inquired as to when Mr. DeLoach will be eligible for promotion to grade GS 17.

Mr. DeLoach was promoted to grade GS 16 on July 13, 1958, and he will be eligible for promotion to grade GS 17 on July 13, 1959.

RECOMMENDATION

None. The above has been submitted for information purposes.

EJI:akc  
(2) *akc*

*Tickler set  
for 7-6-59  
EJI  
5/20/59*

4 MAY 25 1959

*Don  
See that promotion  
is granted then  
H.*

*3/99*



# THE AMERICAN LEGION

## DEPARTMENT OF IDAHO

516 Eastman Building  
Boise, Idaho

*R* May 6, 1959

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Belmont  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. McGuire  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Parsons  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tamm  
Mr. Trotter  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Holloman  
Miss Gandy

AMERICAN  
LEGION  
PRINCIPLES

REHABILITATION  
OF DISABLED  
VETERANS

CARE OF WIDOWS  
AND CHILDREN  
OF DECEASED  
VETERANS

EDUCATION  
OF CHILDREN

DEVOTED SERVICE  
TO COMMUNITY,  
STATE AND  
NATION

AGAINST ALL  
THINGS UN-  
AMERICANISM

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Justice Department  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Although we Legionnaires in the Gem State of Idaho out here are quite a distance from our Nation's Capitol and from the more heavily populated areas of the United States, we still follow with keen interest the activities of your Bureau and are thankful that we have such a wonderful agency protecting this nation of ours. I am sure that I speak for every Legionnaire in Idaho when I say that we are extremely grateful to have two great men like you and your Assistant Director, "Deke" to follow in our campaign for a strong and free America.

The Department of Idaho is very proud of the fact that we had a National Vice Commander, James J. Bangs, who served during this past year with National Vice Commander DeLoach. From all that we hear from Jimmy and our National Executive Committeeman, Hawley Atkinson, "Deke" is one fine Legionnaire and a solid American.

We are holding our Department Convention in the city of Twin Falls, June 25-28 this year. Our convention proper will open the morning of Friday, June 26. We would be very happy if we could have Vice Commander DeLoach with us for our Department Convention. We know that "Deke" is going to be very busy, both with his official government duties and with his Legion duties about this time, but we would certainly appreciate it if he could be with us any time at all during our convention.

It has been our custom for several years to invite the Agent in Charge of the Butte Office, one of our Idaho Agents, to our Department Convention, and we plan to do this again this year. However, we would be everlastingly grateful if we could have "Deke" with us for our annual meeting this year. We certainly hope that you will find it possible to make arrangements for "Deke" to attend the Idaho Department Convention. We are certain he could give our convention delegates a message they would carry back to their local communities and repeat for many years to come.

REC-28

Please accept our thanks for your courtesy and trouble in this matter.

Best regards,

LOU BABB  
Department Adjutant

LB/aj

DEPT. OF JUSTICE

May 20, 1959

PER. FILE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DELOACH  
MR. HOLLOMAN  
MRS GANDY

*9-11-11-11-11 Div*

I want to express my extreme displeasure at the manner in which the proposed remarks for my use in the television interview with Senator Smithers has been handled. I corrected these remarks on May 18 and indicated I would do the broadcast at 11:00 A. M., May 20. By reason of heavy commitments on my schedule it did not occur to me until late May 19 that I had not yet received the remarks which I would have to use. Obviously I have not had the time to prepare myself for this broadcast as I should have had.

It is the function of Mr. <sup>CD</sup>DeLoach's Office to prepare such matters sufficiently in advance to give me some leeway to fit into my schedule a study of the remarks which I have to make. It is also the very definite function of Mr. Holloman of my office to follow up on such matters to see that I get them if there occurs any delay in Mr. DeLoach's Office.

In this particular matter Mr. DeLoach's Office did delay in the preparation of these remarks and I did not receive them until after 8:00 P. M. yesterday evening. It is also a fact that Mr. Holloman made no effort at any time to follow up on Mr. DeLoach's Office to remind them I should have the remarks sufficiently in advance to give me some

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover 23 MAY 20 1959

825 Director

67-  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
1 MAY 23 1959

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SENT FROM D  
TIME 9:34 AM  
DATE 5-20-59  
BY CEN

# REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

1. LAST NAME-FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME (Type or print) <b>DE LOACH, CARTHA D.</b>			2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION <b>ASSISTANT DIRECTOR</b>		3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)			5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION <b>ANNUAL EXAM</b>		6. DATE OF EXAMINATION <b>5-15-59</b>
7. SEX <b>M</b>	8. RACE <b>W</b>	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE MILITARY _____ CIVILIAN _____		10. AGENCY	
11. ORGANIZATION UNIT		12. DATE OF BIRTH <b>7-20-20</b>			
13. PLACE OF BIRTH <b>CLAXTON, GEORGIA</b>		14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN			
15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS <b>NNMC</b>			16. OTHER INFORMATION		
17. RATING OR SPECIALTY			TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)		LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION		ABNOR-
NOR-	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "NE" if not evaluated)	MAL
	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	
	19. NOSE	
	20. SINUSES	
	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
	22. EARS-GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
	24. EYES-GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 69, 60 and 67)	
	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Vascularities, etc.)	
	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulas) (Prostate, if indicated)	
	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
	34. G-U SYSTEM	
	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
	36. FEET	
	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS; SCARS, TATTOOS	
	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 74)	
	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
	43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

RECORDED - 138  
ENCLOSURE  
(141)  
RECORDED - 138  
(Continue in item 73)

67- 338 728- 3/2	
Searched	74
7 JUN 15 1959	

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)

○-Restorable teeth      X-Missing teeth      (6 X 8)-Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments  
 /-Nonrestorable teeth      XXX-Replaced by dentures

R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	L
I	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	E
G																	F
H																	T

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES

**Meets dental standards**

## LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY <b>1.022</b>		46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result) <b>14" X 17"</b> <b>10789-59 - See report</b>	
B. ALBUMIN <b>neg</b>		49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR	
C. SUGAR <b>neg</b>		50. OTHER TESTS	
47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result) <b>Normal</b>		48. EKG <b>Normal</b>	

3 JUN 23 1959

# MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT 6 ft.		52. WEIGHT 187½ lbs.		53. COLOR HAIR Brown		54. COLOR EYES Blue		55. BUILD: <input type="checkbox"/> SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESE				56. TEMPERATURE 98.6									
57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)						58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)															
A. SITTING SYS. 118 DIAS. 75		B. RECUMBENT SYS. DIAS.		C. STANDING (3 min.) SYS. DIAS.		A. SITTING 84		B. AFTER EXERCISE		C. 2 MIN. AFTER		D. RECUMBENT		E. AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.							
59. DISTANT VISION						60. REFRACTION						61. .75M NEAR VISION									
RIGHT 20/ 30		CORR. TO 20/		BY		S.		OX		20/6		CORR. TO		BY							
LEFT 20/ 30		CORR. TO 20/		BY		S.		OX		20/6		CORR. TO		BY							
62. HETEROPHORIA (Specify distance)																					
ES°		EX°		R. H.		L. H.		PRISM DIV.		PRISM CONV. CT		PC		PD							
63. ACCOMMODATION				64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result)				65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)				UNCORRECTED									
RIGHT LEFT				AOC-1946-18X18								CORRECTED									
66. FIELD OF VISION				67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)				68. RED LENS TEST				69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION									
70. HEARING				71. AUDIOMETER								72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)									
RIGHT WV		/15 SV		/15		250 800		500 818		1000 1084		2000 2048		3000 2898		4000 4098		6000 6144		8000 8198	
15		15				RIGHT 0 0 0 0		45		45											
LEFT WV		/15 SV		/15		LEFT 0 0 0 0		45		45											

73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

77. EXAMINEE (Check)

A. ☒ IS QUALIFIED FOR  
B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER.

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

S/ P. R. Knox

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)

SIGNATURE

S/ J. B. Ferris

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY

SIGNATURE

NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

PATIENT'S NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME

033

REGISTER NO.

FBI

WARD NO.

Staff Clinic

DE LOACH, CARTHA D. FBI

AGE

SEX

(Check)

☐ BEDSIDE, WHEELCHAIR,  
OR STRETCHER☐ BED  
PATIENT☐ AMBULATORY

EXAMINATION REQUESTED

REQUESTED BY

Dr. Miale

Staff Clinic

DATE OF REQUEST

(Above space for mechanical imprinting, if used)

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

FILM NO.

10789-59

DATE OF REPORT

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

5-15-59 CHEST: The heart is not enlarged. There are two areas of increased radiodensity within the left chest which are interpreted to represent film artefacts. No evidence of active pulmonary disease is visualized.  
IMPRESSION: Normal chest. RKC/hcb 033

S/ RKC

R. K. CURETON

LT MC USN

SIGNATURE: (Specify location of laboratory if not part of requesting facility)

Standard Form 519A (Rev. Aug. 1954)

Promulgated by Bureau of the Budget

Circular A-32 (Rev.)

NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLINICAL RECORD

CONSULTATION SHEET

REQUEST

TO: **EAR CLINIC** FROM: (Requesting ward, unit, or activity) **STAFF CLINIC** DATE OF REQUEST **5-15-59**

REASON FOR REQUEST (Complaints and findings)

*This FBI SA appeared this date for his annual physical examination and it was noted he has never been afforded an audiogram. Please do audiogram for record purposes.*

PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE <b>S/ G. R. Johnston</b>	APPROVED	PLACE OF CONSULTATION <input type="checkbox"/> BEDSIDE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ON CALL	<input type="checkbox"/> EMERGENCY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE
<b>G. R. JOHNSTON, CAPT MC USN</b> CONSULTATION REPORT			

5-15-59

*Audiogram shows a normal conversational range. There is a slight to moderate loss in the 4000-8000 cycle. This is of no clinical significance. Suggest re-check each year at annual physical.*

*S/ G. W. Taylor*

(Continued on reverse side)

SIGNATURE AND TITLE	DATE	IDENTIFICATION NO.	ORGANIZATION
PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility)		REGISTER NO. <b>F.B.I.</b>	WARD NO. <b>STAFF CLINIC</b>

**DELOACH, CARTHA D. ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FBI**

CONSULTATION SHEET  
Standard Form 513

**67-338728-312**  
**ENCLOSURE**

## ATTACHMENT TO STANDARD FORM 88, REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

FOR INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER

Name of Examinee: McLORCH, CARTHA D.  
 (Type or print) Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	62
3	65
11	67
14	68
17	69
46	71
48	72
49	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible.

FOR ALL EXAMINEES, WHETHER CLERICAL OR SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANTS OR EMPLOYEES:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

TO BE ANSWERED IN THE CASE OF ALL MALE EMPLOYEES AND MALE APPLICANTS:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?  
☒ No ☐ Yes. If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?  
☒ No ☐ Yes. If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

67-338729-312

# Weights for Males

Height Feet-Inches	SMALL FRAME		MEDIUM FRAME		LARGE FRAME	
	Desirable	Maximum	Desirable	Maximum	Desirable	Maximum
5 4	121-131	143	129-139	152	136-148	162
5 5	124-134	146	132-142	155	140-152	166
5 6	128-138	151	136-146	160	144-157	172
5 7	131-142	155	140-151	165	148-161	176
5 8	135-146	160	144-155	170	152-165	181
5 9	139-150	164	148-159	174	156-170	186
5 10	143-154	168	152-163	178	160-175	192
5 11	147-159	174	156-168	184	164-180	197
6 0	152-164	179	161-173	189	169-185	203
6 1	158-170	186	166-179	196	174-191	209
6 2	163-175	192	171-184	201	179-197	216
6 3	168-180	197	176-189	207	184-202	221
6 4	174-186	204	182-195	214	190-208	228
6 5	180-191	209	188-201	220	196-214	234

3. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large
4. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient
5. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☒ lose 5 pounds  
☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

P.R. Kuy

(Signature of Medical Examiner)

5-15-89

(Date)

REC- 28

May 15, 1959

Mr. Lou Babb  
Department Adjutant  
Department of Interior  
The American Legion  
516 Madison Building  
Butte, Idaho

Dear Mr. Babb:

Your thoughtful letter of May 6, 1959, has been received, and I certainly appreciate your interest in writing.

It was most kind of you to extend the invitation to Mr. DeLoach to speak at your Department Convention between June 26 and 28, 1959, but, unfortunately, I know that he has other commitments which are going to keep him in Washington at that time. I am sure he would have enjoyed being with your esteemed group.

I would like to extend you our best wishes for a most successful convention and am looking forward to hearing from you again whenever we can be of service.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Butte - Enclosure

Attention SAC: Attached letter indicates your office may be contacted with regard to this coming convention. If contacted, you should arrange to attend in person, if possible, and notify the Bureau of final arrangements.

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reflect no information identifiable with Lou Babb. It is noted that SACs of the Butte Office have attended this convention in the past years.

BDA:am  
(5)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Room  
3640RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6/19/59

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~///returned~~

D. C. Official Parking Permit, Expires 6-30-60

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

RECORDED

7 JUN 23 1959

S/SVB

Very truly yours,

(Written  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: June 18, 1959

FROM : H. L. EDWARDS *HLE*SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DELOACH  
ROBERT E. WICK

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Mr. DeLoach called shortly before 9 AM this morning and indicated that he would be on sick leave until about noon today. I talked to him. He stated he had developed some chills and a slight fever at Charleston but that he was feeling considerably better this morning. I told him there was no reason why he should come into the office today but he insisted that he was well enough and unless his condition changed, he would be in.

Inspector Robert E. Wick is out on sick leave for the third day today. He came into work on Tuesday, June 16, and had such a severe cold and was feeling so miserable that he went off on sick leave about noon. Mrs. Wick advised this morning that Wick dressed and tried to come into work this morning but he has such a severe cough that he would not be able to do any business on the telephone and this plus the fact that he is still not feeling up to par caused him to decide to remain home for another day, hoping his condition will be better tomorrow. In view of the likelihood of his return tomorrow, I do not think a letter would be warranted.

## ACTION:

For information. *✓*

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Holloman

HLE:ejp  
(4)

*noted 6-22-59*  
*mcf*

*called 6-26-59*

100

3/3  
12

5 JUN 29 1959 56

3/ *eh*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: June 23, 1959.

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: C. D. DeLoach  
Physical Examination

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

While undergoing a physical examination at Bethesda Naval Hospital in May, 1959, the examining physician indicated that I was not overweight but suggested that I should lose approximately three pounds. As of 6/22/59, my weight is 184 1/2 pounds. It was 187 1/2 pounds at the time of the examination.

The results of the physical examination reflected that my eyesight was 20/30. The nurse who handles the eye examination gave no indication whatsoever there was anything wrong with my eyesight. To the contrary, she expressed surprise at the rapidity with which I read the various charts. I, therefore, do not plan to consult a physician regarding my vision. In the event, a second examination is desired in order to clarify this matter, I will, of course be guided accordingly.

CDD:geg

(2)

64  
JUN 30 1959

RECORDED 123

67- 314

1 JUN 24 1959

3 W34

## PAS SAFE DRIVING RECORD CERTIFICATION

TO BE FILLED IN BY OPERATOR

NAME OF OPERATOR (PRINT - LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <b>DeLOACH, C. D.</b>		DATE <b>6/9/59</b>
DIVISION AND SECTION ASSIGNED <b>Crime Records Division</b>		POSITION TITLE <b>Assistant Director</b>
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I PRESENTLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HOLD <input type="checkbox"/> DO NOT HOLD A VALID MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S PERMIT OR DRIVER'S LICENSE.		
PERMIT ISSUED BY: (STATE, TERRITORY POSSESSION, DISTRICT) <b>VA.</b>	PERMIT NUMBER <b>965-35</b>	PERMIT EXPIRES: <b>July, 1959</b>
THIS IS AN <u>UNRESTRICTED</u> (RESTRICTED) PERMIT. (IF RESTRICTED, EXPLAIN BELOW) (STRIKE OUT ONE)		
THIS FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT DURING THE PAST THREE YEARS, I HAVE DRIVEN A MOTOR VEHICLE (GOVERNMENT OR PERSONALLY OWNED) APPROXIMATELY <u>30,000</u> MILES. DURING THIS TIME (A) I <input type="checkbox"/> HAVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HAVE NOT RECEIVED A TRAFFIC VIOLATION TICKET; (B) I <input type="checkbox"/> HAVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HAVE NOT BEEN HELD AT FAULT* AS THE DRIVER OF A MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED IN A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT. IF AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER, PLEASE EXPLAIN IN ADJACENT SPACE GIVING NUMBER AND DATES OF OFFENSES.		
* "AT FAULT" MEANS ANY CASE IN WHICH RESPONSIBILITY IS CONCEDED BY EMPLOYEE OR HIS INSURANCE COMPANY. OR LIABILITY IS FIXED BY DULY CONSTITUTED AUTHORITY.		<i>Carla D. DeLoach</i> SIGNATURE OF OPERATOR

TO BE FILLED IN BY REVIEWING OFFICIAL

NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICIAL (PRINT - LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)	POSITION TITLE	DATE
THE PERSONNEL FILE OF THIS EMPLOYEE HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND REFLECTS THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CONCERNING THE OPERATION OF A MOTOR VEHICLE ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS DURING THE PAST THREE YEARS:		
<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUOUS SAFE DRIVING RECORD		
<input type="checkbox"/> INVOLVED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT AND FOUND AT FAULT **		
I CERTIFY THAT THIS EMPLOYEE IS:		
<input type="checkbox"/> QUALIFIED ON THE BASIS OF HIS SAFE DRIVING RECORD TO OPERATE MOTOR VEHICLES ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS.		
<input type="checkbox"/> NOT QUALIFIED AND MUST DEMONSTRATE HIS QUALIFICATIONS BY SATISFACTORILY PASSING A ROAD TEST EXAMINATION BEFORE OPERATING A MOTOR VEHICLE ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS.		
REMARKS:		
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div> <b>67-17 JUL 1 1959</b> </div> <div> <i>Carla D. DeLoach</i>            (SIGNATURE OF REVIEWING OFFICIAL)         </div> </div>		
** "AT FAULT" MEANS ANY CASE IN WHICH THE BUREAU HAS TAKEN DISCIPLINARY ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION AGAINST THE EMPLOYEE.		

July 7, 1959

Mr. John Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Your letter of July 6, 1959, regarding a promotion to Grade GS-17 was received with deep appreciation.

The everyday joy I experience at being permitted to represent you and the FBI before the public is a great source of satisfaction to me. It has been very gratifying to witness the men in my Division sincerely develop the same feeling. The goal of making every Agent in the FBI conscious of his responsibilities in this regard will never be reached, but the challenge in attempting this goal serves as a constant inspiration.

Thank you for the trust and faith you have shown in me. I guess every individual has a desire to pursue a career of his own choosing. You have allowed me to find mine and at the same time have amply rewarded me for the type of work I enjoy doing.

Sincerely,

*DeLoach*  
Cartha D. DeLoach

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Parsons	✓
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

RECORDED - 136

JUL 13 1959

315  
72  
ST